

TABLE OF CONTENTS

5	VOLUME 5: IDENTIFICATION AND EVALUAT	ΓΙΟΝ
	OF ALTERNATIVE WASTEWATER SYSTEM	
	SOLUTIONS	1
5.1	Wastewater Treatment Servicing Alternatives	1
5.1.1	Azilda Wastewater System	1
5.1.2	Capreol Wastewater System	2
5.1.3	Chelmsford Wastewater System	3
5.1.4	Coniston Wastewater System	9
5.1.5	Copper Cliff Wastewater System	11
5.1.6	Dowling Wastewater System	12
5.1.7	Falconbridge Wastewater System	12
5.1.8	Garson Wastewater System	13
5.1.9	Onaping-Levack Wastewater System	13
5.1.10	Lively Wastewater System	14
5.1.11	Walden Wastewater System	15
5.1.12	Sudbury Wastewater System	15
5.1.13	Valley East Wastewater System	18
5.1.14	Wahnapitae Wastewater System	20
5.2	Wastewater Conveyance Alternatives	21
5.2.1	wastewater lift stations	21
5.2.2	sewers	21
5.3	Inflow and Infiltration Reduction	21
5.3.1	Methodology	21
5.3.2	I&I Analysis	22
5.3.3	Cost to Treat I&I	26
5.3.4	Conclusions and Recommendations	27
5.4	Pollution Prevent Control Plans	30
5.4.1	Pollution Prevention Control Plan outline	30
5.4.2	Policy Review	31
5.4.3	Azilda Wastewater System	32
5.4.4	Capreol Wastewater System	34
5.4.5	Chelmsford Wastewater System	34



5.4.6	Coniston Wastewater System	.36
5.4.7	Copper Cliff Wastewater System	.38
5.4.8	Dowling Wastewater System	.38
5.4.9	Falconbridge Wastewater System	.38
5.4.10	Garson Wastewater System	.39
5.4.11	Onaping-Levack Wastewater System	.39
5.4.12	Lively Wastewater System	.39
5.4.13	Walden Wastewater System	41
5.4.14	Sudbury Wastewater System	.42
5.4.15	Valley East Wastewater System	.44
5.4.16	Wahnapitae Wastewater System	.44
5.4.17	Programs required across all systems	45



TABLES		
TABLE 5-1	EVALUATION OF WASTEWATER	
	TREATMENT ALTERNATIVES FOR THE	
	CHELMSFORD WASTEWATER SYSTEM	4
TABLE 5-2	EVALUATION OF WET WEATHER	
	MANAGEMENT ALTERNATIVES FOR THE	
	CHELMSFORD WASTEWATER SYSTEM	8
TABLE 5-3	EVALUATION OF WET WEATHER	
	MANAGEMENT ALTERNATIVES FOR THE	
T. D. E. E. (CONISTON WASTEWATER SYSTEM	10
TABLE 5-4	EVALUATION OF WET WEATHER	
	MANAGEMENT ALTERNATIVES FOR THE	7.07
TABLEE	SUDBURY WASTEWATER SYSTEM	17
TABLE 5-5	EVALUATION OF WET WEATHER MANAGEMENT ALTERNATIVES FOR THE	
	VALLEY WASTEWATER SYSTEM	10
TABLE 5-6	I&I RATE CATEGORIES	
TABLE 5-7	WASTEWATER SYSTEM I&I RATES AND	∠∠
IADLE 5 /	PRIORITIY	23
TABLE 5-8	SUDBURY WASTEWATER SYSTEM I&I	20
	RATES AND PRIORITY (CORRESPONDS	
	WITH FIGURE 5-1)	24
TABLE 5-9	TREATMENT COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH I&I	27
TABLE 5-10	INCENTIVES OFFERED BY OTHER	
	MUNICIPALITIES IN ONTARIO	28
TABLE 5-11	PIPE LENGTHS INCLUDED IN I&I STUDY	
	EFFORTS COSTING	29
TABLE 5-12	GENERAL I&I STUDY AND REDUCTION	
	MEASURES	29
TABLE 5-13		
	WWTP CAUSED BY WET WEATHER	77
TABLE 5-14	EVENTSOVERFLOW EVENTS AT LIFT STATIONS	55
1ABLE 5-14	WITHIN THE AZILDA WASTEWATER	
	SYSTEM CAUSED BY WET WEATHER	
	EVENTS	33
TABLE 5-15	OVERFLOW EVENTS AT THE	55
17 (DLL 3 13	CHELMSFORD WWTP CAUSED BY WET	
	WEATHER EVENTS	34
TABLE 5-16	OVERFLOW EVENTS AT LIFT STATIONS	= -
	WITHIN THE CHELMSFORD WASTEWATER	
	SYSTEM CAUSED BY WET WEATHER	
	FVFNTS	35



TABLE 5-17	OVERFLOW EVENTS AT THE CONISTON WWTP CAUSED BY WET WEATHER	
TABLE 5-18	EVENTSOVERFLOW EVENTS AT LIFT STATIONS	36
IABLE 5-10	WITHIN THE CONISTON WASTEWATER	
	SYSTEM CAUSED BY WET WEATHER	70
TABLE 5-19	EVENTSOVERFLOW EVENTS AT LIFT STATIONS	57
	WITHIN THE COPPER CLIFF WASTEWATER	
	SYSTEM CAUSED BY WET WEATHER EVENTS	38
TABLE 5-20	OVERFLOW EVENTS AT THE LIVELY WWTP	
TADLE E 21	CAUSED BY WET WEATHER EVENTS	39
TABLE 5-21	OVERFLOW EVENTS AT LIFT STATIONS WITHIN THE LIVELY WASTEWATER	
	SYSTEM CAUSED BY WET WEATHER	
	EVENTS	40
TABLE 5-22	OVERFLOW EVENTS AT THE WALDEN	
	WWTP CAUSED BY WET WEATHER EVENTS	41
TABLE 5-23	OVERFLOW EVENTS AT THE SUDBURY	
	WWTP CAUSED BY WET WEATHER	
TABLE 5-24	EVENTSOVERFLOW EVENTS AT LIFT STATIONS	42
TABLE 5 24	WITHIN THE SUDBURY WASTEWATER	
	SYSTEM CAUSED BY WET WEATHER	
TABLEESE	EVENTS	43
TABLE 5-25	OVERFLOW EVENTS AT THE VALLEY EAST WWTP CAUSED BY WET WEATHER	
	EVENTS	44
TABLE 5-26	OVERFLOW EVENTS AT THE WAHNAPITAE	
	LAGOON CAUSED BY WET WEATHER EVENTS	/. E
	LVLIVI3	4 3
FIGURES		
FIGURE 5-1	SUDBURY I&I MONITORING RESULTS AND	
	ASSOCIATED CATEGORIES	26



APPENDIX

Appendix 5-A EVALUATION

WASTEWATER LIFT STATION ANALYSIS AND

5 VOLUME 5: IDENTIFICATION AND EVALUATION OF ALTERNATIVE WASTEWATER SYSTEM SOLUTIONS

As part of the CGS Water and Wastewater Master Plan, alternative solutions have been developed and evaluated for each wastewater system, in response to the existing deficiencies determined through the gap analysis, outlined in Volume 3, and detailed in the Wastewater System Gap Analysis and Status Quo Reports for each system, contained in Appendix 3A. As outlined in Volume 1, alternatives developed as part of the Master Plan are weighed against evaluation criteria, prior to selecting a preferred solution.

Upon completion of the alternatives evaluation, preferred wastewater system servicing solutions were selected and are presented in <u>Volume 7</u>. Following the alternative solutions evaluation and preferred solution selection, a Capital Plan of the preferred alternatives was developed and is presented in <u>Volume 8</u>.

The following sections document the development and evaluation of wastewater treatment alternatives, the analysis regarding the inflow and infiltration in the City's wastewater systems and the Pollution Prevention Control Plan (PPCP) for each wastewater system. The development and evaluation of wastewater treatment alternatives included the following: 1) the alternatives developed to address capacity concerns to the 2041 growth scenario, 2) the evaluation of the servicing alternatives, and 3) the preferred recommended servicing solutions, identified by means of the evaluation process.

5.1 WASTEWATER TREATMENT SERVICING ALTERNATIVES

A number of treatment capacity deficiencies were identified through a gap analysis, described in the Wastewater System Gap Analysis and Status Quo Reports for each system, contained in Appendix 3A, and summarized in <u>Volume 3</u>. Treatment capacity gaps that required an evaluation of servicing alternatives to meet future growth projections were noted for the Chelmsford, Lively-Walden, and Sudbury Wastewater Systems.

The following subsections outline the alternative solutions developed to address the identified deficiencies in each system, and the evaluation undertaken to determine the preferred solution.

5.1.1 AZILDA WASTEWATER SYSTEM

The treatment infrastructure gap identified for the Azilda Wastewater System is summarized below, followed by a description of the alternative solutions developed to address the gap, and the evaluation undertaken in order to determine a preferred solution for future system treatment requirements.

WASTEWATER TREATMENT INFRASTRUCTURE GAP

The Azilda WWTP has sufficient capacity to treat Average Day Wastewater Flows generated by both existing and 2041 projected populations in the community of Azilda; however, there are concerns regarding the amount of peak wastewater flows collected in the system and conveyed to the Azilda WWTP. That is, the historical maximum day wastewater flows recorded at the plant are significantly higher than the average day flows in each given year. The average to peak flow ratio ranges from 3.61 to 6.08 in a given year (based on 2009 to 2013 data). Therefore, the facility is not able to treat the peak flows coming into the facility.

WASTEWATER TREATMENT SERVICING ALTERNATIVES - WET WEATHER FLOW

The City has undertaken a Schedule C Class EA, the Azilda Wastewater Plant and Collection System Class EA (R.V. Anderson, 2017), concurrently with the Master Plan to evaluate the options for continued wastewater treatment for wastewater flows generated in Azilda, as well as to address the solution for managing the high wet weather flows collected at the Azilda WWTP. The recommendations from the Azilda EA have been included in the Master Plan.

Various wastewater treatment alternatives for the community of Azilda were considered in R.V. Anderson's Class EA, including a solution to convey the wastewater flows generated within Azilda to the Chelmsford WWTP, given the proximity of the communities to one another and the fact that both the Azilda and Chelmsford WWTP's currently experience very high wastewater flows. The wastewater treatment servicing alternatives identified in the Class EA were as follows:

- 1 Alternative 1: Expand the Azilda WWTP to Treat Wet Weather Flows
- 2 Alternative 2: Construct Wet Weather Flow Retention at the Azilda WWTP
- 3 Alternative 3: Construct Wet Weather Flow Retention at the Laurier Lift Station
- 4 Alternative 4: Construct Wet Weather Flow Retention at the Azilda WWTP and Laurier Lift Station
- 5 Alternative 5: Divert the Wastewater Flows from the Azilda WWTP to the Chelmsford WWTP and Retrofit the Azilda WWTP for Wet Weather Retention
- 6 Alternative 6: Do Nothing (Continue with Existing System As Is)

RECOMMENDED WASTEWATER TREATMENT SERVICING SOLUTION

RECOMMENDATION FOR ADDRESSING AVERAGE DAY FLOW TREATMENT REQUIREMENTS

The recommended wastewater treatment solution for the Azilda Wastewater System is the 'Do Nothing' solution. There is sufficient capacity within the Azilda WWTP to treat existing and future wastewater flows.

RECOMMENDATION FOR ADDRESSING WET WEATHER FLOW REQUIREMENTS

The recommended wastewater treatment solution for the community of Azilda is to construct Wet Weather Flow Retention at the Azilda WWTP (Alternative 2 per Azilda Wastewater Plant and Collection System Class EA). The total wastewater retention volume is estimated at 12,700 m³, to be implemented as above grade tanks just north of the site for the existing Azilda WWTP.

5.1.2 CAPREOL WASTEWATER SYSTEM

The treatment infrastructure gap analysis for the Capreol Wastewater System are summarized below, followed by a description of the alternative solutions developed to address the gap and the evaluation undertaken in order to determine a preferred solution for treatment in the system.

WASTEWATER TREATMENT INFRASTRUCTURE GAP

The Gap analysis for the Capreol Wastewater System determined that the Capreol Lagoon has sufficient capacity to treat Average Day wastewater flows generated by both existing and 2041 projected populations in the community of Capreol. Wet weather flow management at Capreol Lagoon is also not currently a concern. That is, there is no current need to implement additional wet weather flow retention or treatment infrastructure.

RECOMMENDED WASTEWATER TREATMENT SERVICING SOLUTION

RECOMMENDATION FOR ADDRESSING AVERAGE DAY FLOW TREATMENT REQUIREMENTS

The recommended wastewater treatment solution for the Capreol Wastewater System is the **'Do Nothing'** solution. There is sufficient capacity within the Capreol Lagoons to treat existing and future wastewater flows.

RECOMMENDATION FOR ADDRESSING WET WEATHER FLOW REQUIREMENTS

The recommended wastewater treatment solution for the Capreol Wastewater System is the **'Do Nothing'** solution. There is no current need for additional wet weather management infrastructure to be implemented within the system.

5.1.3 CHELMSFORD WASTEWATER SYSTEM

The treatment infrastructure gap identified for the Chelmsford Wastewater System is summarized below, followed by a description of the alternative solutions developed to address the gap and the evaluation undertaken in order to determine the preferred solution for wastewater treatment in the system.

WASTEWATER TREATMENT INFRASTRUCTURE GAP

The Chelmsford WWTP has sufficient capacity to treat average day wastewater flows generated by existing populations, but not for long term projected populations to 2041 (an additional 356 m³/d of treatment capacity was identified to be required for this time horizon). The recommendation in the Master Plan is to ensure additional wastewater treatment capacity is available by the year a given plant has reached 80% of its rated capacity for Average Day wastewater flows. Based on this approach, the planning of the Chelmsford WWTP expansion would need to commence by 2032. Please note, the WWTP has consistently met its concentration effluent limits.

In addition to the gap for servicing 2041 Average Day wastewater flows, there are concerns with the WWTP's ability to service wet weather flows given the variability in the Maximum Day wastewater flows recorded at the plant. That is, the high variability in wastewater flows suggests there is high inflow into the system.

WASTEWATER TREATMENT SERVICING ALTERNATIVES - AVERAGE DAY FLOW

The following alternatives were identified to address the gap in Average Day flow capacity at the Chelmsford WWTP.

Some of the alternatives explore the option to reduce the number of wastewater treatment facilities in the Valley and to centralize wastewater treatment as this was one of the main goals of the Master Plan.

Four wastewater treatment servicing alternatives were identified for the Chelmsford wastewater system, as follows:

- 1 Alternative 1: Divert all Wastewater Flows from the Chelmsford WWTP to the Valley East WWTP
- Construct a new Lift Station at the Chelmsford WWTP site and extend the forcemain and gravity sewer combination to convey all flows from the Chelmsford WWTP to the Valley East WW system.
- Decommission the Chelmsford WWTP (results in O&M savings at the Chelmsford WWTP and an increase in O&M costs at the Valley East WWTP to treat the increased flow).
- Expand the Valley East WWTP to service the flows diverted from the Chelmsford WWTP.
- There is a marginal cost saving by implementing the forcemain within the same corridor as the proposed feedermain between the Valley East and Chelmsford/Azilda water networks (a feedermain proposed as part of the Master Plan, as documented in Volume 4).
- 2 Alternative 2: Divert all Wastewater Flows from the Chelmsford WWTP and the Azilda WWTP to the Valley East WWTP
- Construct a new Lift Station at the Chelmsford WWTP site and extend the forcemain/sewer combination to convey all flows from the Chelmsford WWTP to the Valley East WW system.
- Implement a new Lift Station at the Azilda WWTP site and extend the forcemain/sewer combination to convey all flows from the Azilda WWTP to the Valley East WW system.
- Decommission the Chelmsford WWTP and Azilda WWTP (results in O&M savings at the Chelmsford and Azilda WWTP's and an increase in O&M costs at the Valley East WWTP to treat the increased flow).
- Expand the Valley East WWTP to service the flows diverted from the Chelmsford WWTP and Azilda WWTP.

- There is a marginal cost saving by implementing the forcemain within the same corridor as the proposed feedermain between the Valley East and Chelmsford/Azilda water networks (a feedermain proposed as part of the Master Plan, as documented in Volume 4).
- 3 Alternative 3: Maintain use of the Chelmsford WWTP, Azilda WWTP and Valley East WWTP and expand the Chelmsford WWTP
- Expand the Chelmsford WWTP
- 4 Alternative 4: Do Nothing (Continue with Existing System As Is)
- No expansions to the Chelmsford WWTP, Azilda WWTP or Valley East WWTP.

EVALUATION OF WASTEWATER TREATMENT SERVICING ALTERNATIVES - AVERAGE DAY FLOW

An evaluation of the servicing alternatives has been undertaken to determine the preferred servicing solution for providing the required treatment capacity within the Chelmsford Wastewater System. The summary of the evaluation is documented in Table 5-1. The 'Do Nothing' alternative in this case did not satisfy the primary objective of the Master Plan to service existing and future population projections and was therefore screened out as a plausible option and not evaluated against the other three (3) servicing alternatives.

Table 5-1 Evaluation of Wastewater Treatment Alternatives for the Chelmsford Wastewater System

EVALUATION CRITERIA	ALTERNATIVE 1	ALTERNATIVE 2	ALTERNATIVE 3
Healthy Watersheds	The Valley East WWTP would need to be expanded, potentially causing an impact on the receiver (an assimilative capacity study would be required to validate this).	The Valley East WWTP would need to be expanded, potentially causing an impact on the receiver (an assimilative capacity study would be required to validate this). Will improve the quality of the Azilda WWTP receiver (Policy 2 receiver in terms of total phosphorus).	There is a potential of increasing the impact to the receiver for the Chelmsford WWTP receiver (an assimilative capacity study is required to validate this).
Natural Heritage	Construction is required therefore impacts on the Natural Environment. Trenchless technology will be used for creek crossings to avoid any impacts to the creeks. This option has more impact throughout the community due to the requirement for linear infrastructure between the Chelmsford WWTP and the Valley East WWTP.	Construction is required therefore impacts on the Natural Environment. Trenchless technology will be used for creek crossings to avoid any impacts to the creeks. This option has more impact throughout the community due to the requirement for linear infrastructure between both the Chelmsford and Azilda WWTP and the Valley East WWTP.	Construction is required therefore some impacts on the Natural Environment. No creek crossings are required for this alternative, unlike Alternatives 1 and 2. Also, construction will be localized to the plant site only and not along roads, unlike in Alternatives 1 and 2.

EVALUATION CRITERIA	ALTERNATIVE 1	ALTERNATIVE 2	ALTERNATIVE 3
Community Well Being	Significant impact to the community given that construction will take place within Chelmsford, Valley East and along the right of ways between the two communities.	Most significant impact to the community given that construction will take place within all three communities (Valley East, Azilda and Chelmsford) as well as along right of ways between said communities.	Some impact to the community, especially for individuals that reside near the Chelmsford WWTP, given the increase in trucks that will be required to enter and exit the site, also given the fact that there are numerous residential homes near the site.
Cost Effectiveness	More costly than Alternative 3 but less costly than Alternative 2. Total Capital Cost (\$2016) = \$105 M NPV Cost (25 yr analysis) = \$140 M	Most costly option. Total Capital Cost (\$2016) = \$142 M NPV Cost (25 yr analysis) = \$170 M	Least costly option. Total Capital Cost (\$2016) = \$15 M NPV Cost (25 yr analysis) = \$86 M
Constructability and Ease of Integration	The Chelmsford WWTP site has constraints in terms of the amount of land available for the new LS. The Valley East WWTP has ample land surrounding it for an expansion.	The Chelmsford WWTP site has constraints in terms of the amount of land available for the new LS. The Valley East WWTP has ample land surrounding it for an expansion and the Azilda WWTP site has ample land for a new LS.	Existing Chelmsford WWTP site has constraints in terms of the amount of land available for the required expansion.
Operability	Operation and maintenance requirements are not significantly simplified since two wastewater treatment plants still need to be operated and maintained, as well as an additional lift station.	Operation and maintenance requirements are simplified since only one wastewater treatment plant needs to be maintained. However, it is important to note that two additional lift stations will also require operation and maintenance.	Operation and maintenance requirements are more complex than in alternatives 1 and 2 since three treatment plants still have to be maintained.

Summary	Less preferred	Least preferred	Preferred
	racinty is required.	facilities are required.	
	an additional pumping facility is required.	decommissioned, two (2) additional pumping	
	facility is decommissioned,		treatment facilities.
	since although a treatment	since although two (2)	operation of three (3)
	provide a clear advantage	provide a clear advantage	the maintenance and
	option although it doesn't	option although it doesn't	option, but still requires
Sustainability	Sustainable as a servicing	Sustainable as a servicing	Sustainable as a servicing
EVALUATION CRITERIA	ALTERNATIVET	ALTERNATIVE Z	ALTERNATIVE 5

ALTEDNIATIVE 2

ALTEDNIATIVE Z

RECOMMENDED WASTEWATER TREATMENT SERVICING SOLUTION - AVERAGE DAY FLOW

The recommendation for providing adequate treatment requirement at the Chelmsford WWTP is **Alternative 3: Maintain use of the Chelmsford WWTP**, **Azilda WWTP and Valley East WWTP and expand the Chelmsford WWTP**. An expansion to the plant will have to start being planned for in 2032.

WASTEWATER TREATMENT SERVICING ALTERNATIVES - WET WEATHER FLOW

ALTEDNIATIVE 1

The approach to wet weather flow management within the Master Plan is primarily focused on strategies and studies the City can undertake to ascertain the sources of I&I in the system. This approach is documented in Section 5.3. That said, based on historical bypass data at each treatment facility, it is clear that some systems are conveying high levels of I&I which is resulting in overflow events at the WWTP's. The determination of the appropriate wet weather management solution for each individual system will require a separate Class EA study. The Master Plan will therefore identify the need for such a study in each system that requires one, as well as reserve funding for the capital expenditure to implement a wet weather retention facility, based on a review of the historical flows. Note that a critical component of the future Class EA will be to establish the sizing of the wet weather retention or treatment facility based on a comprehensive review of overflow and flow monitoring data.

A cursory review of several wet weather management solutions has been undertaken for the Chelmsford WWTP given the existing WWTP's site constraints and the availability of an existing Lagoon that can be used for storage in the area. Please note, these alternatives and other wet weather management alternatives must still be reviewed in more detail as part of the future recommended Class EA.

Four servicing alternatives were identified to manage the increased max day and peak wet weather flows within the Chelmsford wastewater system, as follows:

- Alternative 1: New Lift Station on the Chelmsford WWTP Site to pump Max Day/Peak Instantaneous wastewater flows to the Chelmsford lagoons during wet weather events (i.e. heavy rain and snowmelt)
- Implement a new Lift Station/Forcemain to pump peak wet weather flows from the Chelmsford WWTP site to the Chelmsford Lagoon Cell 2.
- Implement and program SCADA system for automating the control at the new lift station for peak wet weather flow events.
- 2 Alternative 2: New Wet Weather Retention Tanks located at the Chelmsford WWTP Site
- Construct new Wet Weather Retention Tanks at the Chelmsford WWTP site.
- Purchase Land near/adjacent to the Chelmsford WWTP (conservative estimate given the site constrains at the Chelmsford WWTP). Land availability is not guaranteed.
- Install pumps within the Wet Weather Retention Tanks and forcemain to pump wastewater flow out of the tanks, back into the Chelmsford WWTP, after a wet weather event has subsided.

EVALUATION CDITEDIA

- Continue use of Cell 2 of the Chelmsford Lagoons to divert wastewater flow from the Main LS during wet weather
 events
- Implement and program SCADA system to continue pumping wet weather flows from the Main LS to the Chelmsford Lagoons Cell 2 during wet weather events.
- Implement a new sewer to convey wastewater flow from the Chelmsford WWTP site to the new Wet Weather Retention Tanks (assumed not to be on the Chelmsford WWTP site due to site constraints).
- 3 Alternative 3: New Wet Weather Retention Tanks located throughout the Chelmsford wastewater system, notably at the Charette LS, Hazel LS and Chelmsford WWTP
- Construct Wet Weather Retention Tanks at the Charette LS.
- Install pumps within the Wet Weather Retention Tanks at the Charette LS to pump wastewater flow out of the tanks and back into the Chelmsford wastewater network, after a wet weather event has subsided.
- Purchase land near the Charette LS site on which to site the proposed wet weather retention tanks (no existing space on the Charette LS site).
- Implement Wet Weather Retention Tanks at the Hazel LS.
- Justall pumps within the Wet Weather Retention Tanks at the Hazel LS to pump wastewater flow out of the tanks and back into the Chelmsford wastewater network, after a wet weather event has subsided.
- Purchase land near the Hazel LS site on which to site the proposed wet weather retention tanks (no existing space on the Hazel LS site).
- Construct Wet Weather Retention Tanks at the Chelmsford WWTP
- Install Pumps within the Wet Weather Retention Tanks at the Chelmsford WWTP to pump wastewater flow out of the tanks and back into the Chelmsford WWTP, after a wet weather event has subsided.
- Continue use of Cell 2 of the Chelmsford Lagoons to divert wastewater flow from the Main LS during wet weather
 events.
- Implement and program SCADA system to continue pumping wet weather flows to the Chelmsford Lagoons Cell 2 during wet weather events.
- 4 Alternative 4: Do Nothing (Continue with Existing System As Is)
- No expansion to the Chelmsford WWTP or additional wet weather retention implemented within the system to manage wet weather flows.

EVALUATION OF WASTEWATER TREATMENT SERVICING ALTERNATIVES - WET WEATHER FLOW

An evaluation of the servicing alternatives has been undertaken to determine the preferred servicing solution for managing peak wastewater flows within the Chelmsford Wastewater System. The summary of the evaluation is documented in Table 5-2. The **'Do Nothing'** alternative in this case did not satisfy one of the primary criteria to maintain healthy watersheds within the community and was therefore screened out as a plausible option and not evaluated against the other three servicing alternatives.

Table 5-2 Evaluation of Wet Weather Management Alternatives for the Chelmsford Wastewater System

EVALUATION CRITERIA	ALTERNATIVE 1	ALTERNATIVE 2	ALTERNATIVE 3
Healthy Watersheds	Provides option to reduce bypass events at the Chelmsford WWTP.	Provides option to reduce bypass events at the Chelmsford WWTP.	Provides option to reduce bypass events at the Chelmsford WWTP; however, it is less certain that the flows can be managed since there is not enough data currently to ascertain where in the system the major sources and locations of I&I.
Natural Heritage	No significant impacts to natural heritage is expected given that construction will be undertaken within urbanized areas that are already disturbed.	No significant impacts to natural heritage is expected given that construction will be undertaken within urbanized areas that are already disturbed.	No significant impacts to natural heritage is expected given that construction will be undertaken within urbanized areas that are already disturbed.
Community Well Being	More impact given the requirement for a forcemain through the community along road right of ways.	Least overall impact since construction will be localized near the Chelmsford WWTP, albeit the WWTP is encroached by multiple businesses and residential properties.	Most community impacts due to the requirement for multiple construction sites.
Cost Effectiveness	Least costly alternative. Total Capital Cost (\$2016) = \$12 M NPV Cost (25 yr analysis) = \$11 M	More costly than Alternative 1 but less costly than Alternative 3. Total Capital Cost (\$2016) = \$16 M NPV Cost (25 yr analysis) = \$15 M	Most costly alternative. Total Capital Cost (\$2016) = \$22 M NPV Cost (25 yr analysis) = \$20 M
Constructability and Ease of Integration	Least complex given that the lagoon is already in place and the implementation of a LS on site is less complex than implementing wet weather storage tanks (i.e. this alternative can be more easily implemented given the site constraints).	Most complex since it is uncertain that the existing Chelmsford WWTP has the required land on site to accommodate the required wet weather retention tanks.	Less complex, but requires additional land at the LS sites to accommodate the new proposed tankage, which is not guaranteed to be available for sale.

Summary	Most Preferred	Less Preferred	Least Preferred
	storage.		capital and O&M costs.
	Chelmsford lagoon) for		which requires more
	infrastructure (the existing	implemented on one site.	implemented on two sites
	use of existing	a new tank has to be	new tank has to be
Sustainability	Most sustainable given the	Less sustainable given that	Least sustainable since a
		Alternative 3.	
		facilities, as in the case of	at three locations.
	one facility.	two, instead of three	manage wet weather flows
	flows are only managed at	that flows are managed at	controls are required to
Operability	Least complex given that	Increasingly complex given	More complex given that
EVALUATION CRITERIA	ALTERNATIVE 1	ALTERNATIVE 2	ALTERNATIVE 3

RECOMMENDED WASTEWATER TREATMENT SERVICING SOLUTION - WET WEATHER FLOW

The recommendation for managing excess wet weather flows within the Chelmsford Wastewater System, is **Alternative 1:** New Lift Station on the Chelmsford WWTP Site to pump Max Day/Peak Instantaneous wastewater flows to the Chelmsford lagoons during wet weather events (i.e. heavy rain and snowmelt). This is the result of a preliminary evaluation which should be undertaken in more detail through a future Class EA.

5.1.4 CONISTON WASTEWATER SYSTEM

The findings of the treatment infrastructure gap analysis within the Coniston Wastewater System are summarized below, followed by a description of the alternative solutions developed to address the gap and the evaluation undertaken in order to determine a preferred solution for treatment in the system.

WASTEWATER TREATMENT INFRASTRUCTURE GAP

The Coniston WWTP has sufficient capacity to treat Average Day wastewater flows generated by both existing and 2041 projected populations in the community of Coniston; however, there are concerns with the WWTP's ability to manage wet weather flows. Whereas the facility does not have a rated capacity for Maximum Day flows, historical Maximum Day wastewater flows recorded at the plant range in variability and generally align with the bypass events documented by the City – thereby indicating that the facility is susceptible to wet weather events. Moreover, numerous bypass events have been reported in recent history, indicating that the plant is likely not rated to service the peaks in the flows currently experienced at the facility.

RECOMMENDED WASTEWATER TREATMENT SERVICING SOLUTION - AVERAGE DAY FLOW

The recommended wastewater treatment solution for the Coniston Wastewater System is the 'Do Nothing' solution. There is sufficient capacity within the Coniston WWTP to treat existing and future wastewater flows.

WASTEWATER TREATMENT SERVICING ALTERNATIVES - WET WEATHER FLOW

The approach to wet weather flow management within the Master Plan is primarily focused on strategies and studies the City can undertake to ascertain the sources of I&I in the system. This approach is documented in Section 5.3. That said, based on historical bypass data at each treatment facility, it is clear that some systems are conveying high levels of I&I which is resulting in overflow events at the WWTP's. The determination of the appropriate wet weather management solution for each individual system will require a separate Class EA study. The Master Plan will therefore identify the need for such a study in each system that requires one, as well as reserve funding for the capital expenditure to implement a wet weather retention facility, based on a review of the historical flows. Note that a critical component of the future Class

EA will be to establish the sizing of the wet weather retention or treatment facility based on a comprehensive review of overflow and flow monitoring data.

I&I initiatives are being recommended in the Master Plan, over the next five years, the Class EA to evaluate wet weather infrastructure should also be undertaken at the same time given there is no current certainty that I&I reduction will result in the elimination of the required peaks in the system to eliminate future overflow events therefore meaning wet weather management infrastructure will be required regardless of any gains on I&I reduction.

1 Alternative 1: I&I Reduction Program

- Implement I&I Reduction Program per Section 5.3
- Complete stress test to determine the plant's peak flow capacity

2 Alternative 2: Construct New I&I Rentention Tanks or High Rate Treatment

- Complete Class EA for new wet weather flow facilities. This would include finalizing the sizing of the new facilities.
- Construct new wet weather flow facilities
- 3 Alternative 3: Expand WWTP to Handle Peak Flow
- Upgrade the capacity of the WWTP to handle the peak wet weather flow events coming into the WWTP
- 4 Alternative 4: Do Nothing (Continue with Existing System As Is)

EVALUATION OF WASTEWATER TREATMENT SERVICING ALTERNATIVES - WET WEATHER FLOWS

An evaluation of the alternatives has been undertaken to determine the preferred servicing solution for managing peak wastewater flows within the Coniston Wastewater System. The summary of the evaluation is documented in Table 5-2. The 'Do Nothing' alternative in this case did not satisfy one of the primary criteria to maintain healthy watersheds within the community and was therefore screened out as a plausible option and not evaluated against the other three alternatives.

Table 5-3 Evaluation of Wet Weather Management Alternatives for the Coniston Wastewater System

EVALUATION CRITERIA	ALTERNATIVE 1	ALTERNATIVE 2	ALTERNATIVE 3
Healthy Watersheds	Would improve the health of the watershed however there are concerns regarding effectiveness of eliminating all impacts to the watershed.	Would significantly reduce the probability of wet weather bypasses and improve the health of the watershed.	Would significantly reduce the probability of wet weather bypasses and improve the health of the watershed.
Natural Heritage	No significant impacts to natural heritage is expected given that construction would be limited to in pipe and maintenance hole work.	No significant impacts to natural heritage is expected given that construction will be undertaken within already disturbed areas.	No significant impacts to natural heritage is expected given that construction will be undertaken within already disturbed areas.
Community Well Being	There may still be concerns as it is uncertain if the majority of the I&I can be eliminated. However, eliminating any fraction of the I&I at the source is of overall benefit to the City.	Would reduce the potential for flooding in the community.	Would reduce the potential for flooding in the community.

EVALUATION CRITERIA	ALTERNATIVE 1	ALTERNATIVE 2	ALTERNATIVE 3
Cost Effectiveness	Least costly alternative. Approximately - \$50,000 Stress Testing - \$90,000	More costly than Alternative 1 but less costly than Alternative 3. Total Capital Cost (\$2016) = \$14 M	Most costly alternative. Total Capital Cost (\$2016) = \$20 M
Constructability and Ease of Integration	Least complex given that all the work is inside the existing wastewater network.	Complex since the location and size of the new tank is uncertain.	Complex since this would require a full treatment plant upgrade.
Operability	Least complex given that the high flows no longer need to be dealt with at the treatment plant and in the collection system.	Increasingly complex given that a new wet weather management facility will need to be operated.	Increasingly complex since the treatment plant will now be oversized to meet the average day flow requirements.
Sustainability	However, eliminating the I&I at the source is of greater overall benefit to the City as less wastewater will require pumping and treatment at the facility	Less sustainable given that a new tank has to be constructed.	Least sustainable since the treatment plant would need to be fully expanded.
Summary	Most Preferred	Less Preferred	Least Preferred

RECOMMENDED WASTEWATER TREATMENT SERVICING SOLUTION - WET WEATHER FLOWS

The preferred solution to address wet weather management alternatives by implementing a comprehensive I&I program in the catchment and closely monitoring the I&I into the system. Since it is understood that removing the I&I can be challenging (and at time impossible) it is recommended to conduct a separate Class EA to review the plausible wet weather management alternatives in concert with the I&I reduction program. The Master Plan also includes future funding for wet weather management facilities if the I&I reduction is not achieved.

5.1.5 COPPER CLIFF WASTEWATER SYSTEM

The treatment infrastructure gap identified within the Copper Cliff Wastewater System is summarized below, followed by a description of the alternative solutions developed to address the gap and the evaluation undertaken to determine a preferred solution for treatment in the system.

WASTEWATER TREATMENT INFRASTRUCTURE GAP

Additional wastewater treatment capacity was previously indicated as a gap in the Copper Cliff wastewater system. Vale, the owner of the WWTP that treats wastewater flows generated in Copper Cliff, indicated in recent years that the plant is approaching its capacity and that the City may therefore no longer be serviced by the plant. The City is therefore already in the process to plan for and implement a new forcemain at the Nickel LS, the lift station at which all wastewater flows generated in the community are collected, to convey all flows directly to the Sudbury WWTP.

There are no reported current concerns regarding managing peak wet weather flows collected at the Copper Cliff WWTP.

RECOMMENDED WASTEWATER TREATMENT SERVICING SOLUTION

RECOMMENDATION FOR ADDRESSING AVERAGE DAY FLOW TREATMENT REQUIREMENTS

The wastewater treatment recommendation within the Copper Cliff system is for the City to continue with their current infrastructure plan, which is to divert wastewater flows collected in the Copper Cliff wastewater system to the Sudbury Wastewater System.

RECOMMENDATION FOR ADDRESSING WET WEATHER FLOW ISSUES

The recommended wastewater treatment solution for the Capreol Wastewater System is the 'Do Nothing' solution. There is no current need for additional wet weather management infrastructure to be implemented within the system.

5.1.6 DOWLING WASTEWATER SYSTEM

The findings of the treatment infrastructure gap analysis within the Dowling Wastewater System are summarized below, followed by a description of the alternative solutions developed to address the gap and the evaluation undertaken in order to determine a preferred solution for treatment in the system.

WASTEWATER TREATMENT INFRASTRUCTURE GAP

The Dowling WWTP has sufficient capacity to treat Average Day Wastewater Flows generated by both existing and 2041 projected populations within the community. There are also no concerns with regards to wet weather overflow events at the Dowling WWTP, therefore there was no requirement to consider wet weather management facilities such as wet weather retention tanks or high rate treatment at the facility's site.

RECOMMENDED WASTEWATER TREATMENT SERVICING SOLUTION

RECOMMENDATION FOR ADDRESSING AVERAGE DAY FLOW TREATMENT REQUIREMENTS

The recommended wastewater treatment solution for the Dowling Wastewater System is the **'Do Nothing'** solution, to continue treating wastewater flows collected in the system by means of the Dowling WWTP.

RECOMMENDATION FOR ADDRESSING WET WEATHER FLOW REQUIREMENTS

The recommended wastewater treatment solution for the Dowling Wastewater System is the 'Do Nothing' solution. There is no current need for additional wet weather management infrastructure to be implemented within the system.

5.1.7 FALCONBRIDGE WASTEWATER SYSTEM

The findings of the treatment infrastructure gap analysis within the Falconbridge Wastewater System are summarized below, followed by a description of the alternative solutions developed to address the gap and the evaluation undertaken in order to determine a preferred solution for treatment in the system.

WASTEWATER TREATMENT INFRASTRUCTURE GAP

The Falconbridge WWTP has sufficient capacity to treat Average Day Wastewater Flows generated by both existing and 2041 projected populations in the community of Falconbridge.

There are also no concerns with regards to bypass events at the Falconbridge WWTP, therefore there was no requirement to consider wet weather management facilities such as wet weather retention tanks or high rate treatment at the WWTP.

RECOMMENDED WASTEWATER TREATMENT SERVICING SOLUTION

RECOMMENDATION FOR ADDRESSING AVERAGE DAY FLOW TREATMENT REQUIREMENTS

The recommended wastewater treatment solution for the Falconbridge Wastewater System is the **'Do Nothing'** solution, to continue treating wastewater flows collected in the system by means of the Falconbridge WWTP.

RECOMMENDATION FOR ADDRESSING WET WEATHER FLOW REQUIREMENTS

The recommended wastewater treatment solution for the Falconbridge Wastewater System is the **'Do Nothing'** solution. There is no current need for additional wet weather management infrastructure to be implemented within the system.

5.1.8 GARSON WASTEWATER SYSTEM

The findings of the treatment infrastructure gap analysis within the Garson Wastewater System are summarized below, followed by a description of the alternative solutions developed to address the gap and the evaluation undertaken in order to determine a preferred solution for treatment in the system.

WASTEWATER TREATMENT INFRASTRUCTURE GAP

The wastewater flows generated in the community of Garson are currently being conveyed and treated at the Sudbury WWTP, while the Garson Lagoons are being used to manage wet weather flows in the community. This system configuration was recommended as part of the City's Long Term Needs Study for the Garson Lagoons and the O'Neil Lift Station. As such, there is no wastewater treatment gap per se in the Garson collection system since the gap regarding wastewater treatment at the Sudbury WWTP is addressed in Section 5.1.12. There is however, a need to optimize the existing system by automating the system for draining the Garson lagoons after a wet weather event. The current operation is totally manual, which is not ideal and can be quite readily optimized.

RECOMMENDED WASTEWATER TREATMENT SERVICING SOLUTION

RECOMMENDATION FOR ADDRESSING AVERAGE DAY FLOW TREATMENT REQUIREMENTS

The recommended wastewater treatment servicing solution for the Garson Wastewater System is the **'Do Nothing'** solution. In other words, continue treating wastewater flow by means of the Sudbury WWTP (alternatives for the Sudbury WWTP are addressed in Section 5.1.12).

RECOMMENDATION FOR ADDRESSING WET WEATHER FLOW REQUIREMENTS

The recommended wastewater treatment servicing solution for the Garson Wastewater System is the 'Do Nothing' solution, to continue diverting wastewater flows to the Garson Lagoons during wet weather events. Additionally, it is recommended that this process be optimized through the installation and programming of a new SCADA system to automate the process for diverting wastewater flows (currently a manual process).

5.1.9 ONAPING-LEVACK WASTEWATER SYSTEM

The findings of the treatment infrastructure gap analysis within the Onaping-Levack Wastewater System are summarized below, followed by a description of the alternative solutions developed to address the gap and the evaluation undertaken in order to determine a preferred solution for treatment in the system.

WASTEWATER TREATMENT INFRASTRUCTURE GAP

The Levack WWTP, which treats wastewater flows generated in the communities of Onaping and Levack, has sufficient capacity to treat Average Day and Maximum Day Wastewater Flows generated by both existing and 2041 projected populations in the community.

RECOMMENDED WASTEWATER TREATMENT SERVICING SOLUTION

RECOMMENDATION FOR ADDRESSING AVERAGE DAY FLOW TREATMENT REQUIREMENTS

The recommended wastewater treatment solution for the Onaping-Levack Wastewater System is the 'Do Nothing' solution, to continue treating wastewater flows collected in the system by means of the Levack WWTP.

RECOMMENDATION FOR ADDRESSING WET WEATHER FLOW REQUIREMENTS

The recommended wastewater treatment solution for the Onaping-Levack Wastewater System is the **'Do Nothing'** solution. There is no current need for additional wet weather management infrastructure to be implemented within the system.

5.1.10 LIVELY WASTEWATER SYSTEM

The findings of the treatment infrastructure gap analysis within the Lively Wastewater System are summarized below, followed by a description of the alternative solutions developed to address the gap and the evaluation undertaken to determine a preferred solution for treatment in the system.

WASTEWATER TREATMENT INFRASTRUCTURE GAP

It was determined that the Lively WWTP does not have sufficient capacity to treat Average Day Wastewater Flows generated by 2041 projected populations and there have also been concerns with the WWTP's ability to manage peak wet weather flows. Both of these capacity concerns have previously been addressed in the Lively/Walden Class EA Environmental Summary Report (ESR) (J.L. Richards 2013). The ESR evaluated several infrastructure alternatives to provide additional wastewater treatment capacity within the Lively Wastewater System, many of which included redirecting wastewater flows generated within the Lively/Walden Wastewater System to the Walden WWTP. The final recommendation in the ESR is to convey all flows collected within the community to the Walden WWTP. This solution will not only require upgrades to the Walden WWTP to increase its overall capacity, but also to the conveyance system through which the flows are conveyed, including sewers and the Jacob LS. These upgrades are documented in Section 5.2.

The general recommendation in the Master Plan is to ensure additional wastewater treatment capacity is available by the year a given plant has reached 80% of its rated capacity for Average Day wastewater flows. Based on this approach, wastewater flows would have needed to be redirected to the Walden WWTP starting in the year 2014. The recommendation is of course based on the projected wastewater flow data calculated for the Master Plan which was completed a few years past. Therefore, in practical terms, the redirection of wastewater flows from the Lively WWTP must occur in the next few years. Given that infrastructure upgrades are being recommended in five year increments, the Master Plan is recommending that the redirection of wastewater flows from the Lively WWTP be effective as of 2021. This requires that the Walden WWTP be upgraded to by this time frame to support the additional flows redirected from the Lively WWTP. The recommendation for the upgrades to the Walden WWTP are summarized in Section 5.1.11. The timing for the upgrade to the Walden WWTP is also for 2021.

RECOMMENDED WASTEWATER TREATMENT SERVICING SOLUTION

RECOMMENDATION FOR ADDRESSING AVERAGE DAY FLOW TREATMENT REQUIREMENTS

The recommended solution for wastewater treatment for the Lively Wastewater System is to convey all wastewater flows collected in the community to the Walden WWTP and to upgrade the Walden WWTP. The previous J.L. Richard ESR's did not recommend the work be implemented by 2021; however, this is due to the previous study's use of different planning projections and unit wastewater rates. As such, the wastewater flows projected in J.L. Richard's previous study were smaller than those projected in the Master Plan. An additional recommendation in the Master Plan is therefore to complete an addendum to the 2013 Lively/Walden ESR to update the wastewater flow projection calculations and to update the conceptual design for the upgrades to the Walden WWTP.

RECOMMENDATION FOR ADDRESSING WET WEATHER FLOW REQUIREMENTS

No additional wet weather flow infrastructure is recommended in the Master Plan for the Lively Wastewater System given that the preferred solution to upgrade the Walden WWTP (to which wastewater flows from Lively will be diverted to in the future, per the recommendations of the J.L. Richards ESR) also includes designing the plant to treat peak wastewater flows.

5.1.11 WALDEN WASTEWATER SYSTEM

The findings of the treatment infrastructure gap analysis for the Walden Wastewater System are summarized below, followed by a description of the alternative solutions developed to address the gap and the evaluation undertaken in order to determine a preferred solution for treatment in the system.

WASTEWATER TREATMENT INFRASTRUCTURE GAP

The general recommendation in the Master Plan is to ensure additional wastewater treatment capacity is available by the year a given plant has reached 80% of its rated capacity for Average Day wastewater flows. Based on this approach, the expansion of the Walden WWTP would have been required in 2011. The recommendation is of course based on the projected wastewater flow data calculated for the study which was completed a few years past as part of the Master Plan. Therefore, in practical terms, the redirection of wastewater flows from the Lively WWTP must occur as soon as possible. Given that infrastructure upgrades are being recommended in five year increments, the Master Plan is recommending that the redirection of wastewater flows from the Lively WWTP be effective as of 2021.

RECOMMENDED WASTEWATER TREATMENT SERVICING SOLUTION

RECOMMENDATION FOR ADDRESSING AVERAGE DAY FLOW TREATMENT REQUIREMENTS

The recommended solution for wastewater treatment for the Walden Wastewater System is to upgrade the Walden WWTP by 2021. The previous J.L. Richard ESR's did not recommend the work be implemented by 2021; however, this is because different planning projections and unit wastewater rates were considered in that study. As such, the wastewater flows projected in that previous study were smaller than those projected in the Master Plan. An additional recommendation in the Master Plan is therefore to complete an addendum to the 2013 Lively/Walden ESR to update the wastewater flow projection calculations and to update the conceptual design for the upgrades to the Walden WWTP. This is recommended to occur as soon as possible, since the addendum must be completed before the City can proceed to the detailed design for the plant upgrade.

Also note that wastewater flow generated by the Whitefish First Nation will be treated at the Walden WWTP.

RECOMMENDATION FOR ADDRESSING WET WEATHER FLOW REQUIREMENTS

No additional wet weather flow infrastructure is recommended in the Master Plan for the Walden Wastewater System given that the preferred solution to upgrade the Walden WWTP includes designing the plant to treat peak wastewater flows.

5.1.12 SUDBURY WASTEWATER SYSTEM

The findings of the treatment infrastructure gap analysis for the Sudbury Wastewater System are summarized below, followed by a description of the alternative solutions developed to address the gap and the evaluation undertaken in order to determine a preferred solution for treatment in the system.

WASTEWATER TREATMENT INFRASTRUCTURE GAP

The general recommendation in the Master Plan is to ensure additional wastewater treatment capacity is available by the year a given plant has reached 80% of its rated capacity for Average Day wastewater flows. Based on this approach, the expansion of the Sudbury WWTP would have been required by 2013. Considering the existing capacity of the WWTP isn't exceeded until 2034, this timing seems premature. That is, it is not practical to undertake upgrades to a facility that are required twenty years into the future. For the Sudbury Wastewater System, the Master Plan therefore recommends an upgrade to the WWTP by 2031 (that is, completed in 2031), when the plant has reached just over 90% of its total rated capacity. Therefore, no alternatives were developed or evaluated for the treatment requirements at the Sudbury WWTP given that Dennis Consultants previously completed an addendum to an ESR, titled Wastewater Treatment Options for the

City of Sudbury and Settlement of Garson in the Town of Nickel (Dennis Consultants, 2009), in 2009 to provide recommendations on the future upgrades required at the Sudbury WWTP to service existing and future populations in Sudbury and Garson. That said, the addendum to the ESR did recommend the implementation of Moving Bed Biofilm Reactors (MBBR's) at the plant for the next phase expansion; which the City intends to revisit through another addendum to the ESR, to reconsider the preferred conceptual design for the facility.

RECOMMENDED WASTEWATER TREATMENT SERVICING SOLUTION - AVERAGE DAY FLOW

The Master Plan recommends undertaking a Class EA to evaluate future treatment design concepts at the Sudbury WWTP. The study should be undertaken to update the projected flows required for treatment and to re-evaluate previously examined design concepts, as well as any new design concepts. Since the implementation of the upgrades are not required until 2031, the Class EA study should be undertaken shortly after 2021. This approach ensures that the existing and future conditions are most up to date and that the recommendations are valid at the time the upgrades are undertaken - a proponent has ten years from the time a Class EA is deemed approved to start implementing the recommendations from the Class EA. That is, construction must begin (not be completed by) ten years from the date the Class EA is approved (i.e. after the public review process has been finalized).

WASTEWATER TREATMENT SERVICING ALTERNATIVES & EVALUATION - WET WEATHER FLOW

The approach to wet weather flow management within the Master Plan is primarily focused on strategies and studies the City can undertake to ascertain the sources of I&I in the system. This approach is documented in Section 5.3. That said, based on historical bypass data at the Sudbury WWTP, it is clear that the plant is experiencing high levels of I&I which is then resulting in overflow events. The determination of the appropriate wet weather management solution will require a separate Class EA study. The Master Plan will therefore identify the need for such a study for each system that requires one, as well as reserve fund for the approximate capital expenditure to implement a wet weather retention facility, based on a review of the highest bypass events experienced at each WWTP in recent years. Note that a critical component of the future Class EA will be to establish the sizing of the wet weather retention or treatment facility based on a comprehensive review of overflow and flow monitoring data.

I&I initiatives are being recommended in the Master Plan, over the next five years, the Class EA to evaluate wet weather infrastructure should also be undertaken at the same time given there is no current certainty that I&I reduction will result in the elimination of the required peaks in the system to eliminate future overflow events therefore meaning wet weather management infrastructure will be required regardless of any gains on I&I reduction.

- 1 Alternative 1: I&I Reduction Program
- Implement I&I Reduction Program per Section 5.3
- Complete stress test to determine the plant's peak flow capacity
- 2 Alternative 2: Construct New I&I Storm Tanks or High Rate Treatment
- Complete Class EA for new wet weather flow facilities. This would include finalizing the sizing of the new facilities.
- Construct new wet weather flow facilities
- 3 Alternative 3: Expand WWTP to Handle Peak Flow
- Upgrade the capacity of the WWTP to handle the peak wet weather flow events coming into the WWTP
- 4 Alternative 4: Do Nothing (Continue with Existing System As Is)

RECOMMENDED WASTEWATER TREATMENT SERVICING SOLUTION - WET WEATHER FLOW

An evaluation of the alternatives has been undertaken to determine the preferred servicing solution for managing peak wastewater flows within the Sudbury Wastewater System. The summary of the evaluation is documented in Table 5-2. The 'Do Nothing' alternative in this case did not satisfy one of the primary criteria to maintain healthy watersheds within the community and was therefore screened out as a plausible option and not evaluated against the other three alternatives.

Table 5-4 Evaluation of Wet Weather Management Alternatives for the Sudbury Wastewater System

EVALUATION CRITERIA	ALTERNATIVE 1	ALTERNATIVE 2	ALTERNATIVE 3
Healthy Watersheds	Would improve the health of the watershed however there are concerns regarding effectiveness of eliminating all impacts to the watershed.	Would significantly reduce the probability of wet weather bypasses and improve the health of the watershed.	Would significantly reduce the probability of wet weather bypasses and improve the health of the watershed.
Natural Heritage	No significant impacts to natural heritage is expected given that construction would be limited to in pipe and maintenance hole work.	No significant impacts to natural heritage is expected given that construction will be undertaken within already disturbed areas.	No significant impacts to natural heritage is expected given that construction will be undertaken within already disturbed areas.
Community Well Being	There may still be concerns as it is uncertain if the majority of the I&I can be eliminated. However, eliminating any fraction of the I&I at the source is of overall benefit to the City.	Would reduce the potential for flooding in the community.	Would reduce the potential for flooding in the community.
Cost Effectiveness	Least costly alternative. Approximately - \$200,000 Stress Testing - \$90,000	More costly than Alternative 1 but less costly than Alternative 3. Total Capital Cost (\$2016) = \$44 M	Most costly alternative. Total Capital Cost (\$2016) would be in excess of \$400 M
Constructability and Ease of Integration	Least complex given that all the work is inside the existing wastewater network.	Complex since the location and size of the new tank is uncertain. Would be challenging to incorporate an overflow tank on the existing site.	Complex since this would require a full treatment plant upgrade. The plant has recently had an headworks upgrade and this would impact the same area.
Operability	Least complex given that the high flows no longer need to be dealt with at the treatment plant and in the collection system.	Increasingly complex given that a new wet weather management facility will need to be operated.	Increasingly complex since the treatment plant will now be oversized to meet the average day flow requirements.

Summary	Most Preferred	Less Preferred	Least Preferred
	treatment at the facility		
	will require pumping and		
	the City as less wastewater		
	greater overall benefit to	constructed.	need to be fully expanded.
	I&I at the source is of	a new tank has to be	treatment plant would
Sustainability	However, eliminating the	Less sustainable given that	Least sustainable since the
EVALUATION CRITERIA	ALIERNATIVET	ALIERNATIVE Z	ALIERNATIVE 3

ALTEDNIATIVE 2

ALTEDNIATIVE 3

RECOMMENDED WASTEWATER TREATMENT SERVICING SOLUTION - WET WEATHER FLOWS

The preferred solution to address wet weather management alternatives by implementing a comprehensive I&I program in the catchment and closely monitoring the I&I into the system. Since it is understood that removing the I&I can be challenging (and at time impossible) it is recommended to conduct a separate Class EA to review the plausible wet weather management alternatives in concert with the I&I reduction program. The Master Plan also includes future funding for wet weather management facilities if the I&I reduction is not achieved.

5.1.13 VALLEY EAST WASTEWATER SYSTEM

ALTEDNIATIVE 1

EVALUATION CDITEDIA

The findings of the treatment infrastructure gap analysis within the Valley East Wastewater System are summarized below, followed by a description of the alternative solutions developed to address the gap and the evaluation undertaken in order to determine a preferred solution for treatment in the system.

WASTEWATER TREATMENT INFRASTRUCTURE GAP

The Valley East WWTP has sufficient capacity to treat Average Day Wastewater Flows generated by both existing and 2041 projected populations in the community of Valley; however, there are concerns with the WWTP's ability to service peak wastewater flows. Albeit in 2036 and 2041 projected average day flows surpass the WWTP's rated capacity by 1.4%, this flow average is not deemed to be significant enough to require planning for additional Average Day treatment capacity. Instead, the wastewater flow rates collected at the plant would simply be monitored over time to ensure that actual Average Day flows are not surpassing the flow trends calculated.

Wet weather flows collected at the Valley East WWTP on the other hand, are currently a concern. Whereas the facility does not have a rated capacity for peak flows, historical maximum day wastewater flows recorded at the plant range in variability, indicating there may be significant inflow into the system.

The major infrastructure gap at the Valley East WWTP is that the facility is not currently designed to service the existing and future Maximum Day and Peak Instantaneous wastewater flows and therefore requires the implementation of wet weather management infrastructure.

RECOMMENDED WASTEWATER TREATMENT SERVICING SOLUTION - AVERAGE DAY FLOWS

The recommended wastewater treatment solution for the Valley East Wastewater System is the **'Do Nothing'** solution. There is sufficient capacity within the Valley East WWTP to treat existing and future wastewater flows.

WASTEWATER TREATMENT SERVICING ALTERNATIVES - WET WEATHER FLOW

The approach to wet weather flow management within the Master Plan is primarily focused on strategies and studies the City can undertake to ascertain the sources of I&I in the system. This approach is documented in Section 5.3. That said, based on historical bypass data at each treatment facility, it is clear that some systems are conveying high levels of I&I which is resulting in overflow events at the WWTP's. The determination of the appropriate wet weather management

solution for each individual system will require a separate Class EA study. The Master Plan will therefore identify the need for such a study in each system that requires one, as well as reserve funding for the capital expenditure to implement a wet weather retention facility, based on a review of the historical flows. Note that a critical component of the future Class EA will be to establish the sizing of the wet weather retention or treatment facility based on a comprehensive review of overflow and flow monitoring data.

I&I initiatives are being recommended in the Master Plan, over the next five years, the Class EA to evaluate wet weather infrastructure should also be undertaken at the same time given there is no current certainty that I&I reduction will result in the elimination of the required peaks in the system to eliminate future overflow events therefore meaning wet weather management infrastructure will be required regardless of any gains on I&I reduction.

1 Alternative 1: I&I Reduction Program

- Implement I&I Reduction Program per Section 5.3
- Complete stress test to determine the plant's peak flow capacity
- 2 Alternative 2: Construct New I&I Rentention Tanks or High Rate Treatment
- Complete Class EA for new wet weather flow facilities. This would include finalizing the sizing of the new facilities.
- Construct new wet weather flow facilities
- 3 Alternative 4: Do Nothing (Continue with Existing System As Is)

EVALUATION OF WASTEWATER TREATMENT SERVICING ALTERNATIVES - WET WEATHER FLOWS

An evaluation of the alternatives has been undertaken to determine the preferred servicing solution for managing peak wastewater flows within the Coniston Wastewater System. The summary of the evaluation is documented in Table 5-2. The 'Do Nothing' alternative in this case did not satisfy one of the primary criteria to maintain healthy watersheds within the community and was therefore screened out as a plausible option and not evaluated against the other three alternatives.

Table 5-5 Evaluation of Wet Weather Management Alternatives for the Valley Wastewater System

EVALUATION CRITERIA	ALTERNATIVE 1	ALTERNATIVE 2
Healthy Watersheds	Would improve the health of the watershed however there are concerns regarding effectiveness of eliminating all impacts to the watershed.	Would significantly reduce the probability of wet weather bypasses and improve the health of the watershed.
Natural Heritage	No significant impacts to natural heritage is expected given that construction would be limited to in pipe and maintenance hole work.	No significant impacts to natural heritage is expected given that construction will be undertaken within already disturbed areas.
Community Well Being	There may still be concerns as it is uncertain if the majority of the I&I can be eliminated. However, eliminating any fraction of the I&I at the source is of overall benefit to the City.	Would reduce the potential for flooding in the community.
Cost Effectiveness	Least costly alternative. Approximately - \$50,000 Stress Testing - \$90,000	More costly than Alternative 1 but less costly than Alternative 3. Total Capital Cost (\$2016) = \$22 M

EVALUATION CRITERIA	ALTERNATIVE 1	ALTERNATIVE 2
Constructability and Ease of Integration	Least complex given that all the work is inside the existing wastewater network.	Complex since the location and size of the new tank is uncertain.
Operability	Least complex given that the high flows no longer need to be dealt with at the treatment plant and in the collection system.	Increasingly complex given that a new wet weather management facility will need to be operated.
Sustainability	However, eliminating the I&I at the source is of greater overall benefit to the City as less wastewater will require pumping and treatment at the facility	Less sustainable given that a new tank has to be constructed.
Summary	Most Preferred	Less Preferred

RECOMMENDED WASTEWATER TREATMENT SERVICING SOLUTION - WET WEATHER FLOWS

The preferred solution to address wet weather management alternatives by implementing a comprehensive I&I program in the catchment and closely monitoring the I&I into the system. Since it is understood that removing the I&I can be challenging (and at time impossible) it is recommended to conduct a separate Class EA to review the plausible wet weather management alternatives in concert with the I&I reduction program. The Master Plan also includes future funding for wet weather management facilities if the I&I reduction is not achieved.

5.1.14 WAHNAPITAE WASTEWATER SYSTEM

The findings of the treatment infrastructure gap analysis within the Wahnapitae Wastewater System are summarized below, followed by a description of the alternative solutions developed to address the gap and the evaluation undertaken in order to determine a preferred solution for treatment in the system.

WASTEWATER TREATMENT INFRASTRUCTURE GAP

The Wahnapitae Lagoons have sufficient capacity to treat Average Day Wastewater Flows generated by both existing and 2041 projected populations within the community. There are also no concerns with regards to wet weather flow management at the Lagoons.

RECOMMENDED WASTEWATER TREATMENT SERVICING SOLUTION

RECOMMENDATION FOR ADDRESSING AVERAGE DAY FLOW TREATMENT REQUIREMENTS

The recommended wastewater treatment solution for the Wahnapitae Wastewater System is the 'Do Nothing' solution, to continue treating wastewater flows collected in the system by means of the Wahnapitae Lagoons.

RECOMMENDATION FOR ADDRESSING WET WEATHER FLOW REQUIREMENTS

The recommended wastewater treatment solution for the Wahnapitae Wastewater System is the 'Do Nothing' solution. There is no current need for additional wet weather management infrastructure to be implemented within the system. The City should continue monitoring levels in the Lagoons as well as the overflow events in case these increase. If the flows conveyed to the Lagoons reach near or over their capacity, the City should undertake a Class EA to evaluate servicing alternative to manage the wet weather flows collected in the system.

5.2 WASTEWATER CONVEYANCE ALTERNATIVES

The analysis of the City' wastewater systems as part of the Master Plan also included evaluating the capacity of the conveyance system elements in each system. These included wastewater lift stations and sewers. A number of wastewater conveyance capacity concerns were identified through gap analysis, presented in <u>Volume 3</u>.

5.2.1 WASTEWATER LIFT STATIONS

An analysis of all the lift stations in the City of Sudbury was undertaken to determine the hydraulic capacity gaps based on existing and future flow conditions. For all lift stations that required upgrades, infrastructure alternatives were considered and evaluated. This process for all lift stations is clearly documented in Appendix 5-A. All the recommended infrastructure resulting from this analysis is documented in Volume 7.

5.2.2 SEWERS

As part of the Gap Analysis process, all undersized sewers within the City were identified based on existing and future projected (2041) flow conditions. The required upgrades to the pipes were documented as part of the Master Plan. These are listed in Volume 7.

The alternatives with regards to the wastewater collection system were either to 'Extend and/or Enlarge the Sewage Collection System', or, to 'Do Nothing'. Given that several gaps were identified regarding the sizing of wastewater collection system, as documented in Volume 3, the 'Do Nothing' alternative did not address the problem statement which the Water & Wastewater Master Plan is purposed with addressing. Therefore, the 'Do Nothing' alternative was screened out and the preferred solution is to 'Extend and/or Enlarge the Sewage Collection System'. The sewers requiring upgrades were selected based on the hydraulic modeling analysis conducted as part of the Study.

5.3 INFLOW AND INFILTRATION REDUCTION

Infiltration and Inflow (I&I) is a term generally used to designate flows that enter the sanitary sewer system from sources other than municipal wastewater. Infiltration typically enters the system through the pipe joints or cracks as a result of saturated soil, for example following a rainfall event or from a high water table. Inflows may enter the system through the lift holes in manhole covers (typically at roadway low points or in floodplains) or enter the system from direct connections, such as roof leaders or foundation drains connected to the sanitary system. Both infiltration and inflow correlate to rainfall intensity and duration.

The following sections will describe the methodology used to analyze the I&I in each of the CGS's wastewater collection systems. Findings of the analysis and recommendations to address I&I concerns are presented along with recommended action plans and associated costing.

5.3.1 METHODOLOGY

I&I flows within the wastewater collection systems were determined using a number of strategies, including the collection of measured flow monitoring data and the use of a mass balance with recorded treatment plant flows. Flow monitoring was completed in Sudbury, Valley, and Lively Wastewater Systems, and a mass water balance, based on industry standard sanitary generation rates (60%-80%) of total billed water consumption, was used to determine sanitary flows in the remaining systems.

In order to determine I&I values, a comparison was conducted of base dry weather flow volumes against those wet weather volumes recorded through the flow monitoring exercise.

I&I rates coinciding with a 2-year rain-on-snow event captured on April 14, 2014 were the largest obtained during the monitoring period and were used as input into sanitary system modelling. Further details of the I&I analysis can be found in the following subsections.

I&I RATE CALCULATION: SYSTEMS WITH FLOW MONITORING DATA

Flow monitoring data was reviewed to identify relationships between rain event occurrences and wastewater flows in the systems. As a preliminary analysis of I&I in the systems with flow monitoring data, high levels of inflow were assumed where the fluctuation pattern of wastewater flows was related to the rain events noted. By examining the delay between a rain event and wastewater flow increase, infiltration was recognized. If, for twelve (12) to twenty-four (24) hours after a rain event ends, wastewater flow continues to increase, it was noted that infiltration was occurring in the system.

As mentioned, flow monitoring data from previous studies was reviewed and used in the I&I analysis for the CGS. The following studies were reviewed for use in the I&I analysis:

- City of Greater Sudbury Sanitary Sewer Flow Monitoring Study Final Report, R.V. Anderson, January 14th, 2014
 - Based on flows seen in this study, most monitoring locations in the Sudbury system observed I&I rates higher
 than design standards for existing developed areas. As such, the Sudbury wastewater system is analysed further
 in this report to specify areas of concern and develop recommendations. Refer to Section 5.3.2 for details
 regarding the Sudbury wastewater system I&I details.
- Lively and Walden Inflow and Infiltration Study Report #1, J.L. Richards and Associates Limited, August, 2011
- Valley East Inflow and Infiltration Study Final Report, R.V. Anderson Associates Limited, February 13th, 2015

I&I RATE CALCULATION: SYSTEMS WITH NO FLOW MONITORING DATA

In order to define I&I rates for areas within the CGS that did not have flow monitoring available, soil and system conditions were reviewed. The I&I rates, determined for the communities with flow monitoring, were averaged and assigned to the communities that had no flow monitoring, based on similarities between the systems' conditions. The average of the I&I values determined for the Sudbury system was assigned to Wahnapitae, Coniston, Copper Cliff and Garson. The Valley monitoring I&I rates were averaged, and this value was assigned to Onaping-Levack, Dowling, Chelmsford, Vermilion and Falconbridge.

5.3.2 I&I ANALYSIS

Table 5-6 summarizes the range of I&I rates for each wastewater system. The ranges have been grouped into categories and assigned a representative value for analysis purposes. Categories 1 and 2 represent the lowest observed I&I rates, and are at or below normally expected I&I. Category 3 represents I&I rates slightly above normal and, although not considered a major issues, should be investigated for mitigation. Categories 4 and 5 represent the highest I&I rates which were considered to be substantially above normal, and immediate effort should be placed on the investigation and remediation of I&I in these areas.

In other words, I&I rates that fall into Categories 4 and 5 are high or extremely high and therefore these areas should be a focus of corrective measures. "Secondary priority" was assigned to areas with I&I rates corresponding to Categories 1, 2, and 3.

Table 5-6 I&I Rate Categories

CATEGORY	FROM (L/S/M PIPE)	REPRESENTATIVE VALUE (L/S/M PIPE)	TO (L/S/M PIPE)	ANALYSIS
1	0.00115	0.00185	0.00478	I&I rates are minimal.
2	0.00478	0.00772	0.01253	I&I rates are within acceptable range.

REPRESENTATIVE

CATEGORY	FROM (L/S/M PIPE)	VALUE (L/S/M PIPE)	TO (L/S/M PIPE)	ANALYSIS
3	0.01253	0.01651	0.02531	I&I rates are above typical levels and should be investigated for mitigation.
4	0.02531	0.03117	0.04174	I&I rates are high and should be investigated for mitigation.
5	0.04174	0.04583	0.05818	I&I rates are extremely high and corrective measures are necessary.

Table 5-7 summarizes each of the areas that were hydraulically modelled and their corresponding I&I rates and priority. As can be seen, Sudbury is the only wastewater system with I&I rates greater than $0.02531 \, \text{L/s/m}_{\text{pipe}}$, and therefore contains the main areas of concern. The Sudbury wastewater system I&I rates and area priorities are broken down in Table 5-8, which should be read in conjunction with Figure 5-1.

It should be noted that a central portion of the Sudbury Wastewater System was not included in the I&I monitoring analysis due to its close proximity to the rock tunnel. The tunnel has capacity to store the I&I before slowly releasing it to the Sudbury WWTP, and therefore this area was not seen as a priority for I&I reduction strategies at this point in time. A red outline on Figure 5-1 identifies the area for which I&I monitoring was not undertaken.

Table 5-7 Wastewater System I&I Rates and Prioritiy

COMMUNITY

PRIORITY (OR RECOMMENDATION)

Azilda ¹	-
Chelmsford ¹	-
Coniston	Identify inflow locations in the field, such as catch-basins or poor surface drainage.
Copper Cliff	Identify inflow locations in the field, such as catch-basins or poor surface drainage.
Dowling	Based on the calculated average day per capita wastewater generation rate of 900 L / Capita / d there is a concern regarding infiltration in the system which should be addressed.
Falconbridge	No immediate action.
Garson	Identify inflow locations in the field, such as catch-basins or poor surface drainage.
Lively-Walden ²	Identify inflow locations in the field, such as catch-basins or poor surface drainage.
Onaping-Levack	No immediate action.
Valley	Monitor every 5 years and maintain overall I&I using key repairs.
Wanapitei	Identify inflow locations in the field, such as catch-basins or poor surface drainage.

¹Azilda and Chelmsford were analysed, as described in Section 5.3.1 using an average of the I&I rates from monitored areas. The Azilda Water Treatment Plant and Collection System Class Environmental Assessment (June of 2016), being completed by R.V. Anderson, should be referenced regarding I&I issues that have been identified following the analysis undertaken by the Master Planning team. (See Footnote 3 of **Table 5-12**).

²Additional studies are required for Mikkola, a community within the Lively-Walden system, to further define the suspected areas of significant I&I.

Table 5-8 Sudbury Wastewater System I&I Rates and Priority (corresponds with Figure 5-1)

MAP LABEL PRIORITY (OR RECOMMENDATION)

1	Monitor every 5 years and maintain overall I&I using key repairs.
2	Identify inflow locations in the field, such as catch-basins or poor surface drainage.
3	Identify inflow locations in the field, such as catch-basins or poor surface drainage. Perform smoke testing and CCTV Inspection for I&I monitoring to target repairs to worst sewer branches.
4	No immediate action.
5	Monitor every 5 years and maintain overall I&I using key repairs.
6	Identify inflow locations in the field, such as catch-basins or poor surface drainage. Perform smoke testing and CCTV Inspection for I&I monitoring to target repairs to worst sewer branches.
7	Monitor every 5 years and maintain overall I&I using key repairs.
8	Identify inflow locations in the field, such as catch-basins or poor surface drainage.
9	Monitor every 5 years and maintain overall I&I using key repairs.
10	Identify inflow locations in the field, such as catch-basins or poor surface drainage.
11	Identify inflow locations in the field, such as catch-basins or poor surface drainage.
12	Identify inflow locations in the field, such as catch-basins or poor surface drainage.
13	Monitor every 5 years and maintain overall I&I using key repairs.
14	Monitor every 5 years and maintain overall I&I using key repairs.
15	Monitor every 5 years and maintain overall I&I using key repairs.
16	Identify inflow locations in the field, such as catch-basins or poor surface drainage.

MAP LABEL PRIORITY (OR RECOMMENDATION)

18	Identify inflow locations in the field, such as catch-basins or poor surface drainage. Perform smoke testing and CCTV Inspection for I&I monitoring to target repairs to worst sewer branches. Downspout and foundation drain disconnections, combined sewer separation and overland drainage improvements.
19	Identify inflow locations in the field, such as catch-basins or poor surface drainage.
20	Monitor every 5 years and maintain overall I&I using key repairs.
21	No immediate action.
22	Monitor every 5 years and maintain overall I&I using key repairs.
23	Identify inflow locations in the field, such as catch-basins or poor surface drainage. Perform smoke testing and CCTV Inspection for I&I monitoring to target repairs to worst sewer branches.
24	Identify inflow locations in the field, such as catch-basins or poor surface drainage. Perform smoke testing and CCTV Inspection for I&I monitoring to target repairs to worst sewer branches.
25	Monitor every 5 years and maintain overall I&I using key repairs.
26	Identify inflow locations in the field, such as catch-basins or poor surface drainage.
27	Identify inflow locations in the field, such as catch-basins or poor surface drainage.
28	Identify inflow locations in the field, such as catch-basins or poor surface drainage.
29	Identify inflow locations in the field, such as catch-basins or poor surface drainage.
30	Monitor every 5 years and maintain overall I&I using key repairs.

Figure 5-1 is a map of the Sudbury Wastewater System hydraulic modeling, with colour coding representing the levels of I&I as identified in Table 5-8.

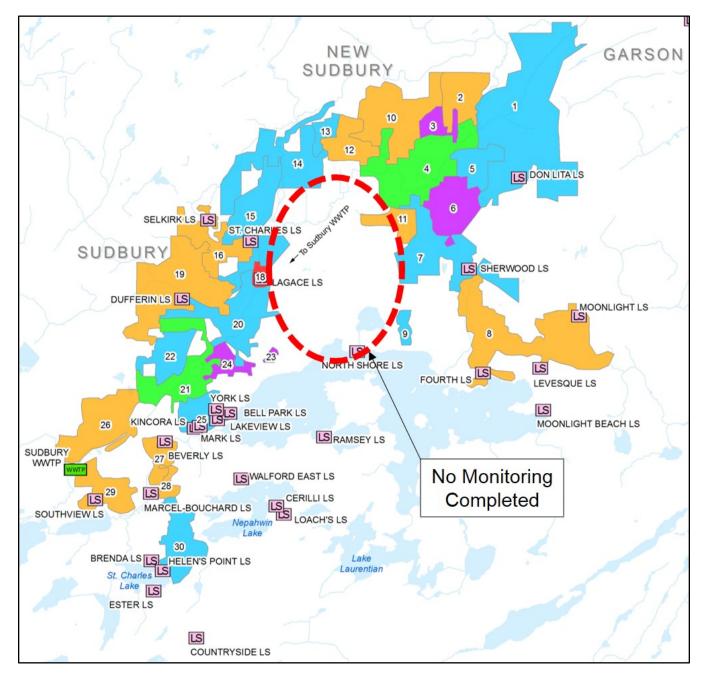


Figure 5-1 Sudbury I&I Monitoring Results and Associated Categories

5.3.3 COST TO TREAT I&I

The annual operating costs and for each WWTP from 2010 to 2015 were analyzed in order to gauge the cost impacts associated with the treatment of I&I in each system. Table 5-9 summarizes the cost to treat each cubic meter of wastewater, including I&I, per community, and provides an estimated total cost of treatment for I&I flows.

Table 5-9 Treatment Costs Associated with I&I

Azilda WWTP Chelmsford WWTP	0.15 0.11	\$47,800 \$57,600
Coniston WWTP	0.10	\$13,950
Dowling WWTP	0.11	\$18,400
Falconbridge WWTP	0.03	\$8001
Levack WWTP	0.31	\$22,200
Lively WWTP	0.12	\$17,600
Sudbury WWTP	0.06	\$403,900
Valley East WWTP	0.11	\$32,900
Walden WWTP	0.13	\$26,800
Total Cost to Treat I&I (\$/Year)	\$642,100	

¹ Costs to treat I&I were calculated based on the CGS 2010-2015 operational costs and budgeting. It is recognized that Falconbridge WWTP may be an outlier, but was included based on the available data.

5.3.4 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Upon completion of the I&I rate analysis for each of the wastewater systems, based on flow monitoring and a mass wastewater balance, the following conclusions and recommendations can be made:

- R.V. Anderson is currently completing the Azilda Water Treatment Plant and Collection System Class Environmental
 Assessment and this study should be referenced for I&I rates and recommendations to be used for further analysis of
 the system. It is recommended that I&I within the Azilda and Chelmsford Wastewater Systems be studied further.
- It is also recommended that Mikkola, a community within the Lively-Walden Wastewater System, should be studied further in order to fully understand and quantify the suspected high levels of I&I.
- Areas with minimal to average I&I require no further action. They include:
 - Onaping-Levack
 - Falconbridge
- Installation of permanent flow monitoring and analysis on a five (5) year cycle is recommended for areas approaching average I&I and higher. These areas include:
 - Valley (2 new monitoring stations*)
 - Sudbury (4 new monitoring stations*)
 - Lively (2 New monitoring stations*)
 - Chelmsford (2 new monitoring stations*)

*Monitoring locations to be determined based on further analysis.

Areas with I&I above typical levels should be addressed by identifying inflow locations in the field such as catch-basins
or poor surface drainage locations. Communities where higher than average I&I exists and reduction efforts could be
identified include:

- Coniston
- Copper Cliff
- Dowling
- Garson
- Lively-Walden
- Wanapitei
- For areas with high I&I, it is recommended that inflow locations be identified in the field and comprehensive investigation methods be carried out such as smoke testing and/or CCTV inspection to target repairs to the worst sewer branches. These areas are:
 - Areas within Sudbury (as identified in Table 5-8 and on Figure 5-1)
- Where I&I is extremely high, field identification and intensive investigation methods are recommended.
 Downspout/foundation drain disconnection programs should be implemented and combined sewer separation should be completed wherever possible. Overland drainage improvements in these areas are also required. Areas include:
 - Areas within Sudbury (as identified in Table 5-8 and on Figure 5-1)
 - Azilda (See Footnote 3 of Table 5-12)

Table 5-10 summarizes the programs and associated incentives offered by other municipalities relating to basement flooding prevention and/or downspout disconnection.

Table 5-10 Incentives Offered by Other Municipalities in Ontario

LOCATION	DESCRIPTION OF PROGRAM	MAXIMUM INSENTIVE PER HOUSEHOLD
Region of Peel	Downspout Disconnection Program	\$100
	Financial Assistance Program: Low Income Homes	\$1,000
	Basement Flooding Subsidy Program: Installation of flood protection devices such as backwater valves (BWV), sump pumps, storm pipe severance and capping	\$3,400
City of Toronto	Mandatory Downspout Disconnection Financial Assistance Program	\$500
City of Markham	Financial Assistance Program: 80% of downspout disconnection cost	\$500
	Financial Assistance Program: 100% of rain barrel purchase	\$150
City of Windsor	Basement Flooding Protection Subsidy Program: Installation of sump pump with overflow and/or BWV and/or disconnection of foundation drains from floor drain	\$2,800

MAXIMUM INSENTIVE PER

LOCATION	DESCRIPTION OF PROGRAM	HOUSEHOLD
LOCATION	DESCRIPTION OF PROGRAM	HOUSEHOLD

City of Kingston	Preventative Plumbing Program: Installation of BWV and/or sump pit and pump, capping of foundation drain, disconnection of existing sump pump	\$3,000
City of Niagara Falls	Weeping Tile Disconnection	\$3,000
	Installation of BWV	\$900

Table 5-12 summarizes the total costs to be incurred should the City choose to implement all of the investigation and reduction recommendations outlined above. These strategies and programs will not result in the elimination of 100% of the I&I entering the City's collection system, but could have the effect of reducing flows that are being unnecessarily treated at the wastewater treatment plants. An investment in I&I reduction strategies should be focused on the areas of greatest potential impact based on a cost benefit analysis.

Focusing on system wide I&I reduction is considered a positive climate change adaptation strategy. While the Master Plan did not include a detailed regression analysis of the frequency of heavy rainfall and freeze/thaw events in the City, nor of the amount of water associated with those events, it is commonly accepted that I&I reduction strategies such as the ones recommended in this Master Plan will serve as a climate change adaptation strategies, working towards reducing the number of by-passes / overflows in the wastewater systems. Therefore, by implementing infrastructure solutions to reduce the amount of inflow and infiltration collected within the wastewater collection the system, the City is taking steps to mitigate against future adverse impacts on the wastewater system, private property and the environment that may be caused by changes to the climate in the City.

Pipe lengths that were used to calculate reduction measure costs in Table 5-12, are summarized in Table 5-11.

Table 5-11 Pipe Lengths Included in I&I Study Efforts Costing

PIPE LENGTHS (M)

Azilda	24,414
Category 4	50,437
Category 5	7,982
Total	82,833

Table 5-12 General I&I Study and Reduction Measures

ITEM	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Sudbury - Implementation of Permanent Flow Monitoring ¹	\$74,400	\$48,000	\$48,000	\$48,000	\$48,000
Valley - Implementation of Permanent Flow Monitoring ¹	\$37,200	\$24,000	\$24,000	\$24,000	\$24,000
Chelmsford - Implementation of Permanent Flow Monitoring ¹	\$37,200	\$24,000	\$24,000	\$24,000	\$24,000
Lively - Implementation of Permanent Flow Monitoring ¹	\$37,200	\$24,000	\$24,000	\$24,000	\$24,000
Addition I&I Reduction Activities in Category 5 areas ^{2,3}	\$562,000	\$531,000	\$531,000	\$531,000	\$531,000
Sub Total	\$748,000	\$651,000	\$651,000	\$651,000	\$651,000

ITEM 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021

I&I Study Efforts (Smoke Testing, CCTV Inspection, etc.) ⁴	\$ 207,000
Total	\$3,560,000

¹Inspection and installation was assumed to be \$600, monthly services (including cellular services) were assumed to be \$12,000/year, and the price of the flow monitor was assumed to be \$6,000.

²Assumes implemented program is mandatory and therefore every existing building in the Category 5 areas participates in the incentives program. The program is assumed to be implemented in phases (20% participation in each of the 5 forecasted years). The first year cost also includes the field study required to determine the number of connections that exist (\$8.77/property). Incentives were assigned as \$750/household.

³The Azilda Water Treatment Plant and Collection System Class Environmental Assessment, being completed by R.V. Anderson (June of 2016) specifies annual operations and maintenance costing for I&I reduction measures including public consultation, inspection activities, replacement or relining of sewers, removal of weeping tile, sump pump, and roof leader connections, and flow monitoring for the 20 year planning period. These actions were most consistent with our Category 5 recommended activities and therefore we have analyzed Azilda as a Category 5 I&I area.

⁴A test cost of \$2.50/m_{pipe} was assumed for Category 4 and 5 areas, as well as Azilda.

5.4 POLLUTION PREVENT CONTROL PLANS

5.4.1 POLLUTION PREVENTION CONTROL PLAN OUTLINE

In addition to documenting the treatment infrastructure required in each of the City's wastewater systems, a Pollution Prevention Control Plan (PPCP) has been developed and documented for each wastewater system, per the requirements outlined in the MOECC's Procedure F-5-5. The objective of a PPCP is to document existing pollution problems caused by overflow events in a Combined Sewer System (CSS), to propose remedial measures to address the pollution problems and to provide a program to implement these measures. A review of the Procedure F-5-5 policy is provided in Section 5.4.2.

Not all requirements of Procedure F-5-5, as documented in Section 5.4.2, could be addressed in the PPCP for the City's wastewater systems. It is important to note that the City does not have any CSS's, that is, systems in which the stormwater and wastewater conveyance networks are interconnected; therefore, no recommendations were made with regards to Combined Sewer Overflows (CSO's), since there are none. Furthermore, the procedure includes the requirement for a review of receiving water quality data which could not be completed for the City's Master Plan since such data was not available for review. The PPCP's have been completed to provide recommendations to optimize the use of existing wastewater infrastructure and plan for additional infrastructure requirements to manage high wet weather flows. The City has documented several overflow events at multiple wastewater treatment plants and lift stations in recent years and therefore, there is a need to develop a plan to address how the City can mitigate and/or eliminate the negative impacts caused by such events on their wastewater infrastructure and the environment.

The requirements for developing a PPCP has therefore been used as the guideline for developing the City's plan to mitigate the occurrence of overflow events at the City's wastewater facilities. The characterization of the pollution problems within each system is focused on the quantity of overflow events, given that water quality data for each receiver was not available. The overflow events documented were those caused by wet weather events only. Events which included mechanical failures or equipment malfunctions were not reported as part of the PPCP. The rationale for excluding these events is that the purpose of the analysis is to focus on remedial actions for managing wet weather flows. Equipment upgrades and maintenance is to be addressed through the City's asset management strategy. It is also important to note that overflow events were documented irrespective of whether there was an impact to the facility's receiver. The rationale for this approach is again, that the analysis is focused on proposing remedial actions for managing wet weather flows. If a receiver is not impacted by a particular overflow event, it is not to say that there was no potential for it to be impacted. The recommendations in the PPCP's are supplementary to the analysis conducted in the Master Plan for the additional

treatment capacities required within each wastewater treatment system based on the facilities' capacity and future wastewater flow projections, as documented in Sections 5.1.1 to 5.1.14.

5.4.2 POLICY REVIEW

The MOECC regulates municipal infrastructure in Ontario and has established many guidelines regarding the control and discharge of contaminants in wastewater systems. Procedure F-5-5 "Determination of Treatment Requirements for Municipal and Private Combined and Partially Separated Sewer Systems", a subdocument of Guideline F-5-5 "Levels of Treatment for Municipal and Private Sewage Treatment Works Discharging to Surface Waters", is the guiding document for works regarding CSOs and PPCPs.

MOECC PROCEDURE F-5-5

Procedure F-5-5 outlines the guidelines for the treatment of combined and partially separated sewers in municipal and private areas. The objectives of the procedure are as follows:

- 1 Eliminate the occurrence of dry-weather overflows
- 2 Minimize the potential for impacts on human health and aquatic life resulting from CSOs
- Achieve as a minimum, compliance with body contact recreational water quality objectives (Provincial Water Quality Objectives (PWQO) for Escherichia coli (E.coli)) at beaches impacted by CSOs for at least 95% of the four-month period (June 1 to September 30) for an average year

The Ministry requires that the municipality/operating authority of the system satisfies the following:

- 1 Develop a Pollution Prevention and Control Plan (PPCP)
- 2 Meet minimum CSO controls
- 3 Provide additional controls
 - For beaches impaired by CSOs where water not meeting the PQWO for E. coli
 - Where required by receiving water quality conditions as specified in Procedure B-1-1 "Water Management Policies, Guidelines, Provincial Water Quality Objectives of the Ministry of Environment and Energy, July 1994"

The procedure details a Pollution Prevention and Control Plan, minimum CSO controls, level of treatment, effluent disinfection, beach protection, monitoring, new sanitary and storm connections to combined sewer systems, and enforcement.

With respect to the City's wastewater systems, the focus of the recommendations in the PPCP's has been to address the means by which wet weather flows can be managed within the system. An analysis of receiving water quality data could not be undertaken given that current quality data is not available for review. Moreover, the major concern with the City's wastewater systems is their ability to convey and manage flows during wet weather events. No analysis or comment could be made with regards to CSO's since the City's wastewater systems do not contain any.

MINIMUM CSO CONTROLS

The following are the minimum CSO controls outlined by Procedure F-5-5:

- 1 Eliminate CSOs during dry-weather periods except under emergency conditions
- 2 Establish and implement Pollution Prevention programs that focus on pollutant reduction activities at the source
- Establish and implement proper operation and regular inspection and maintenance programs for the combined sewer system in order to ensure continued proper system operation
- 4 Establish and implement a floatables control program to control coarse solids and floatable materials
- 5 Maximize the use of the collection system for the storage of wet-weather flows which are conveyed to the Sewage Treatment Plant for treatment when capacity is available
- 6 Maximize the flow to the Sewage Treatment Plant for the treatment of wet-weather flows

With respect to volume, durations and frequency, Procedure F-5-5 requires the following:

- 1 During a 7 month period starting within 15 days of April 1st, capture and treat 90% wet-weather volume (for an average year) above the dry-weather flow.
- 2 Controlling overflow to not more than 2 events per season (June 1 September 30) for an average year.
- 3 Combined total duration of CSO events at any one CSO location shall not exceed 48hrs.
- 4 An additional overflow event may be permitted provided that the PWQO for E.coli based on a geometric mean at beaches is not exceeded for 95% of the four-month season between (June 1 September 30).

The minimum level of service (LOS) for the CSOs is to satisfy these requirements and continue to reduce the volume of bypass events during an average year.

PPCP MOECC PROCEDURE F-5-5 REQUIREMENTS

A PPCP should outline the nature, cause, and extent of pollution issues, analyze alternatives and suggested remedial measures, as well as recommend a program for implementation. More specifically, the following is to be completed to assess the impact of CSOs:

- 1 Characterization of the combined sewer system (CSS):
 - Location and physical description of CSO outfalls in the collection system, emergency overflows at pumping stations, and bypass locations at STPs
 - Location and identification of receiving water bodies for all combined sewer outfalls
 - Combined sewer system flow and STP treatment capacities; present and future expected peak flow rates during dry and wet-weather
 - Capacity of all regulators
 - Location of cross connections
 - Combined sewer maintenance programs
 - Regulator inspection and maintenance programs
- 2 Additional control alternatives:
 - Source control
 - Inflow/infiltration reduction
 - Operation and maintenance improvements
 - Control structure and collection system improvements
 - Storage and treatment technologies
 - Sewer separation
- 3 An implementation plan with cost estimates and schedule for all measures to eliminate dry-weather overflows and minimize wet-weather overflows.

5.4.3 AZILDA WASTEWATER SYSTEM

RECORD OF OVERFLOW EVENTS

A total of twelve overflow events have been reported at the Azilda WWTP, based on data collected from January 2014 to November 2016. Wet weather events are either heavy rainfall events, snowmelt, or a mixture of heavy rainfall and snowmelt. The receiving waters for the Azilda WWTP is the Pilon Drain, known as the Azilda Creek, which discharges into the Whitson River.

Table 5-13 Overflow Events at the Azilda WWTP Caused by Wet Weather Events

DATE	OVERFLOW VOLUME (M³)	DURATION OF OVERFLOW (HRS) RECEIVER		RECEIVER IMPACTED (Y/N)
14-Apr-14	2,232	30	Whitson River	Υ
31-Aug-14	541	21.25	Whitson River	Υ
16-Oct-14	879	98	Whitson Creek	Υ
16-Oct-14	8,249	22	Whitson Creek	Υ
24-Nov-14	3,560	14	Whitson Creek	Υ
10-Apr-15	928	3.25	Pilon Creek	Υ
20-Apr-15	646	43	Pilon Creek	Υ
12-May-15	137.9	23.75	Pilon Creek	Υ
14-Dec-15	4,921	65	Whitson River	Υ
15-Dec-15	4,355	41	Whitson River	Υ
16-Mar-16	888	17.9	Pilon Creek	Υ
31-Mar-16	3,115	61.9	Pilon Creek	Y

A total of seven overflow events have been reported between the Laurier and Laundry Lift Stations in the Azilda Wastewater System, based on data collected from January 2014 to November 2016.

Table 5-14 Overflow Events at Lift Stations within the Azilda Wastewater System Caused by Wet Weather Events

LIFT STATION	DATE	OVERFLOW VOLUME (M³)	DURATION OF OVERFLOW (HRS)	RECEIVER	RECEIVER IMPACTED (Y/N)
Laurier LS	14-Apr-14	4,471	14.5	Whitewater Lake	Υ
Laurier LS	31-Aug-14	2,390	7.8	Whitewater Lake	Υ
Laurier LS	16-Oct-14	7,710	25	Whitewater Lake	Υ
Landry LS	16-Oct-14	151	42.5	Charlebois Creek	Υ
Laurier LS	14-Dec-15	2,500	22	Whitewater Lake	Υ
Laurier LS	16-Mar-16	500	7	Whitewater Lake	Υ
Landry LS	16-Mar-16	40	4	Charlebois Creek	Υ

PROPOSED SYSTEM CONTROLS

The number of overflows at the Azilda WWTP caused by wet weather events for a period just under two years indicates that wet weather management strategies are required within the Azilda Wastewater System. The Water and Wastewater Master Plan has addressed the programs and infrastructure required reduce and manage wet weather flows in the system. The recommendations are listed below.

- 1 New Physical Infrastructure
 - The implementation of Wet Weather Retention Tanks is required to manage the wet weather peaks experienced at the plant, per the Azilda Wastewater Plant and Collection System Class EA recommendation. The solution includes the installation of above grade tanks estimated at 12,700 m³ just north of the site of the existing Azilda WWTP.
- 2 Inflow and Infiltration Reduction Program (refer to detailed recommendations provided in Section 5.3)
 - Data collection through field investigations are required to ascertain sources of inflow in the system to prioritize future disconnections in the system.
 - The implementation of a downspout and foundation drain disconnection program is required to reduced inflows into the wastewater system.

The costs for the above programs and infrastructure are listed in Volume 7. While the recommendation to proceed with a downspout and foundation disconnection program may lead to a reduction in I&I which in turn may result in the need for less wet weather retention storage, it is recommended that the implementation of the wet weather retention tank project proceeds in parallel. The approach is based on the fact that there are a significant number of overflows at the Azilda WWTP and therefore infrastructure is required in the short term to eliminate the occurrence of any additional overflows. Furthermore, the process of eliminating I&I in wastewater system may take years and it is not possible to ascertain at the very beginning of such an undertaking, especially when the sources of I&I are not yet identified, to ascertain how much of the I&I can be removed from the system.

5.4.4 CAPREOL WASTEWATER SYSTEM

RECORD OF OVERFLOW EVENTS

There was no data available to determine if there have been any overflow events at the Capreol Lagoons. Discussions with the City have indicated that there are currently no issues with regards to storage concerns at the wells for existing wastewater flows collected in the system.

PROPOSED SYSTEM CONTROLS

No remedial actions are recommended for the Capreol system at this time.

5.4.5 CHELMSFORD WASTEWATER SYSTEM

RECORD OF OVERFLOW EVENTS

A total of twelve overflow events have been reported at the Chelmsford WWTP, based on data collected from January 2014 to November 2016, as documented in Table 5-15. Wet weather events are either heavy rainfall events, snowmelt, or a mixture of heavy rainfall and snowmelt. The receiving waters for the Chelmsford WWTP is the Whitson River.

Table 5-15 Overflow Events at the Chelmsford WWTP Caused by Wet Weather Events

DATE	OVERFLOW VOLUME (M³)	DURATION OF OVERFLOW (HRS)	RECEIVER	RECEIVER IMPACTED (Y/N)
15-Oct-14	8,371	120	Whitson Creek	Y

DATE	OVERFLOW VOLUME (M³)			RECEIVER IMPACTED (Y/N)
24-Nov-14	1,400	72	Whitson River	Y
10-Apr-15	278	8.75	Whitson Creek	Y
10-Apr-15	8,985	360	Whitson Creek	Y
11-May-15	652	26	Whitson River	Y
30-May-15	2,341	41	Whitson River	Y
6-Nov-15	202.5	6.4	Whitson River	Y
12-Nov-15	380	22	Whitson River	Y
27-Nov-15	94	6	Whitson River	Y
14-Dec-15	3,523	30	Whitson River	Y
16-Mar-16	1,769	32.5	Whitson River	N
31-Mar-16	687.5	19	Whitson River	Y

One overflow event has been reported at the Lift Stations within the Chelmsford Wastewater System, as documented in Table 5-16.

Table 5-16 Overflow Events at Lift Stations within the Chelmsford Wastewater System Caused by Wet Weather Events

LIFT STATION	DATE	OVERFLOW VOLUME (M³)	DURATION OF OVERFLOW (HRS)	RECEIVER	RECEIVER IMPACTED (Y/N)
Belanger Street LS	17-Oct-14	9.3	0.5	Whitson Creek	Y

PROPOSED SYSTEM CONTROLS

The number of overflows at the Chelmsford WWTP caused by wet weather events for a period just under two years indicates that wet weather management strategies are required within the Chelmsford Wastewater System. The Water and Wastewater Plan has addressed the programs and infrastructure required reduce and manage wet weather flows in the system. The recommendations are listed below.

1 New Physical Infrastructure

A Class EA study is required to determine the recommended wet weather management infrastructure required within the Chelmsford Wastewater System. The Master Plan's evaluation of alternatives indicated that a plausible solution would be to use the Chelmsford Lagoons as storage during wet weather events. While the City currently uses the lagoons to store wet weather flows, only wastewater flows from a portion of the community are pumped to the Lagoons, those which are collected at the Main LS. The proposal in the Master Plan is to implement a new lift station at the Chelmsford WWTP which would pump all excess flows conveyed to the plant, to the Lagoons.

This recommendation is preliminary and must be studied further through a Class EA, followed by the implementation of the recommended infrastructure solution.

- 2 Inflow and Infiltration Reduction Program (refer to detailed recommendations provided in Section 5.3)
 - Installation of permanent flow monitoring to determine the true levels of I&I in the system and subsequently tailor an appropriate program to eliminate sources of high inflow.

The costs for the above programs and infrastructure are listed in Volume 7. While future recommendations to proceed with I&I reduction programs may lead to a reduction in I&I which in turn may result in the need for less wet weather retention storage, it is recommended that the planning for and implementation of the wet weather infrastructure proceeds in parallel with I&I reduction programs. The approach is based on the fact that there are a significant number of overflows at the Chelmsford WWTP and therefore infrastructure is required in the short term to eliminate the occurrence of any additional overflows. As stated above, the process of eliminating I&I in wastewater system may take years and it is not possible to ascertain at the very beginning of such an undertaking, especially when the sources of I&I are not yet identified, to ascertain how much of the I&I can be removed from the system.

5.4.6 CONISTON WASTEWATER SYSTEM

RECORD OF OVERFLOW EVENTS

A total of nineteen overflow events have been reported at the Coniston WWTP, based on data collected from January 2014 to November 2016, as documented in Table 5-17. Wet weather events are either heavy rainfall events, snowmelt, or a mixture of heavy rainfall and snowmelt. The receiving water for the Coniston WWTP is Coniston Creek.

Table 5-17 Overflow Events at the Coniston WWTP Caused by Wet Weather Events

DATE	OVERFLOW VOLUME (M³)	DURATION OF OVERFLOW (HRS)	RECEIVER	RECEIVER IMPACTED (Y/N)
14-Apr-14	2,810	14.5	Coniston Creek	Y
15-Oct-14	3	149	Coniston Creek	Y
24-Nov-14	1,900	43	Coniston Creek	Y
25-Dec-14	500	4	Coniston Creek	Y
10-Apr-15	508	4	Coniston Creek	Y
20-Apr-15	2,673	36	Coniston Creek	Y
11-May-15	381	3	Coniston Creek	Y
30-May-15	1,390	22	Coniston Creek	Y
27-Nov-15	207	12	Coniston Creek	Y
14-Dec-15	5,651	77	Coniston Creek	Y
18-Dec-15	7,387	76.5	Coniston Creek	Y
9-Mar-16	1,050	13.1	Coniston Creek	Y
12-Mar-16	4,114	201	Coniston Creek	Y

DATE	OVERFLOW VOLUME (M³)	DURATION OF OVERFLOW (HRS)	RECEIVER	RECEIVER IMPACTED (Y/N)
16-Mar-16	2,815	26	Coniston Creek	N
28-Mar-16	1,640	96	Coniston Creek	Y
31-Mar-16	3,429	27	Coniston Creek	Y
15-Apr-16	4,601	226	Coniston Creek	N
16-May-16	48	10.75	Coniston Creek	N
9-Jul-16	1,327	15	Coniston Creek	N

Two overflow events have been reported at the Lift Stations within the Coniston Wastewater System, as documented in Table 5-18.

Table 5-18 Overflow Events at Lift Stations within the Coniston Wastewater System Caused by Wet Weather Events

LIFT STATION	DATE	OVERFLOW VOLUME (M³)	DURATION OF OVERFLOW (HRS)	RECEIVER	RECEIVER IMPACTED (Y/N)
Government LS	14-Apr-14	3,900	14	Coniston Creek	Υ
Government LS	31-Mar-16	40	6.5	Coniston Creek	Υ

PROPOSED SYSTEM CONTROLS

The number of overflows at the Coniston WWTP caused by wet weather events for a period just under two years indicates that wet weather management strategies are required within the Coniston Wastewater System. The Water and Wastewater Master Plan has addressed the programs and infrastructure required reduce and manage wet weather flows in the system. The recommendations are listed below.

- 1 New Physical Infrastructure
 - A Class EA study is required to determine the recommended wet weather management infrastructure required within the Coniston Wastewater System. The implementation of the recommended wet weather management infrastructure is to follow the completion of the Class EA.
- 2 Inflow and Infiltration Reduction Program (refer to detailed recommendations provided in Section 5.3)
 - Program to identify inflow locations in the field, such as catchbasins or poor surface drainage, and subsequently plan for infrastructure to mitigate the source of inflow.

The costs for the above programs and infrastructure are listed in Volume 7. While future recommendations to proceed with I&I reduction programs may lead to a reduction in I&I which in turn may result in the need for less wet weather retention storage, it is recommended that the planning for and implementation of the wet weather infrastructure proceeds in parallel with I&I reduction programs. The approach is based on the fact that there are a significant number of overflows at the Coniston WWTP and therefore infrastructure is required in the short term to eliminate the occurrence of any additional overflows. As stated above, the process of eliminating I&I in wastewater system may take years and it is not possible to ascertain at the very beginning of such an undertaking, especially when the sources of I&I are not yet identified, to ascertain how much of the I&I can be removed from the system.

5.4.7 COPPER CLIFF WASTEWATER SYSTEM

RECORD OF OVERFLOW EVENTS

There was no data available to determine if there have been any overflow events at the Copper Cliff WWTP. As noted in Volume 3, the WWTP is owned and operated by Vale and therefore the City does not have a record of all operational data for the facility. That said, the City does own and operate Lift Stations within the Copper Cliff Wastewater System. Based on a review of overflow data from January 2014 to November 2016, one overflow event occurred within the system, as documented in Table 5-19.

Table 5-19 Overflow Events at Lift Stations within the Copper Cliff Wastewater System Caused by Wet Weather Events

LIFT STATION	DATE	OVERFLOW VOLUME (M³)	DURATION OF OVERFLOW (HRS)	RECEIVER	RECEIVER IMPACTED (Y/N)
Nickel LS	14-Apr-14	2200.0	10.0	Copper Cliff Creek	Υ

PROPOSED SYSTEM CONTROLS

Albeit no data is currently available regarding the number of and volume of overflows at the Copper Cliff WWTP, through the assessment of I&I in the City's system, documented in Section 5.3, and the review of overflow events at the wastewater lift stations within the network, it was determined that the Copper Cliff wastewater conveyance network exhibits high I&I rates above typical levels and that it should be investigated further. On that pretext, the recommendation is to implement an inflow and infiltration reduction program.

1 Inflow and Infiltration Reduction Program (refer to detailed recommendations provided in Section 5.3)

Program to identify inflow locations in the field, such as catch-basins or poor surface drainage, and subsequently plan for infrastructure to mitigate the source of inflow.

5.4.8 DOWLING WASTEWATER SYSTEM

RECORD OF OVERFLOW EVENTS

No overflow events were reported at the Dowling WWTP for the period of January 2014 to November 2016. Additionally, based on the I&I assessment conducted as part of the Master Plan, the wastewater conveyance network exhibits low levels of I&I.

PROPOSED SYSTEM CONTROLS

No programs or infrastructure are proposed since there are no existing concerns in the system.

5.4.9 FALCONBRIDGE WASTEWATER SYSTEM

RECORD OF OVERFLOW EVENTS

No overflow events were reported at the Falconbridge WWTP for the period of January 2014 to November 2016. Additionally, based on the I&I assessment conducted as part of the Master Plan, the wastewater conveyance network exhibits low levels of I&I.

PROPOSED SYSTEM CONTROLS

No programs or infrastructure are proposed since there are no existing concerns in the system.

5.4.10 GARSON WASTEWATER SYSTEM

RECORD OF OVERFLOW EVENTS

The Garson Wastewater System does not contain any wastewater treatment facilities being used for treatment (i.e. the existing Lagoons are used for storage in the event of a wet weather event. All wastewater flows generated in Garson are conveyed to the Sudbury Wastewater System and therefore treated at the Sudbury WWTP.

PROPOSED SYSTEM CONTROLS

Through the assessment of I&I in the City's system, documented in Section 5.3, it was determined that the Garson wastewater conveyance network exhibits high I&I rates above typical levels and that it should be investigated further. On that pretext, the recommendation is to implement an inflow and infiltration reduction program.

1 Inflow and Infiltration Reduction Program (refer to detailed recommendations provided in Section 5.3)

Program to identify inflow locations in the field, such as catch-basins or poor surface drainage, and subsequently plan for infrastructure to mitigate the source of inflow.

5.4.11 ONAPING-LEVACK WASTEWATER SYSTEM

RECORD OF OVERFLOW EVENTS

No overflow events were reported at the Levack WWTP for the period of January 2014 to November 2016. Additionally, based on the I&I assessment conducted as part of the Master Plan, the wastewater conveyance network exhibits low levels of I&I.

PROPOSED SYSTEM CONTROLS

No programs or infrastructure are proposed since there are no existing concerns in the system.

5.4.12 LIVELY WASTEWATER SYSTEM

RECORD OF OVERFLOW EVENTS

A total of seventeen overflow events have been reported at the Lively WWTP, based on data collected from January 2014 to November 2016. Wet weather events are either heavy rainfall events, snowmelt, or a mixture of heavy rainfall and snowmelt. The receiving water for the Lively WWTP is Meatbird Creek.

Table 5-20 Overflow Events at the Lively WWTP Caused by Wet Weather Events

DATE	OVERFLOW VOLUME (M³)	DURATION OF OVERFLOW (HRS)	RECEIVER	RECEIVER IMPACTED (Y/N)
14-Apr-14	15,595	14.9	Meatbird Creek	Y
15-May-14	6,757	6.5	Meatbird Creek	Υ
17-Oct-14	4,079	96	Meatbird Creek	Y
24-Nov-14	5,853	72	Meatbird Creek	Υ
10-Apr-15	390	3	Meatbird Creek	Y
21-Apr-15	683	10	Meatbird Creek	Y

DATE	OVERFLOW VOLUME (M³)	DURATION OF OVERFLOW (HRS)		
11-May-15	318	2.5	Meatbird Creek	Y
30-May-15	292	7	Meatbird Creek	Y
21-Aug-15	60	2.5	Meatbird Creek	Y
14-Dec-15	3,683	29	Meatbird Creek	Y
9-Mar-16	116	3.5	Meatbird Creek	Y
12-Mar-16	371	5.75	Meatbird Creek	Y
15-Mar-16	4,826	38	Meatbird Creek	Y
31-Mar-16	1,460	23	Meatbird Creek	Y
31-Mar-16	2,201	17.3	Meatbird Creek	Y
9-Jul-16	100	2.05	Meatbird Creek	N
30-Aug-16	832	13	Meatbird Creek	Y

Two overflow events have been reported at the Lift Stations within the Lively Wastewater System, as documented in Table 5-21.

Table 5-21 Overflow Events at Lift Stations within the Lively Wastewater System Caused by Wet Weather Events

LIFT STATION	DATE	OVERFLOW VOLUME (M³)	DURATION OF OVERFLOW (HRS)	RECEIVER	RECEIVER IMPACTED (Y/N)
Anderson LS	14-Apr-14	3,800	11	Meatbird Creek	Υ
Anderson LS	14-Dec-15	80	3.8	Meatbird Creek	Υ

PROPOSED SYSTEM CONTROLS

The number of overflows at the Lively WWTP caused by wet weather events for a period just under two years indicates that wet weather management strategies are required within the Lively Wastewater System. The Water and Wastewater Master Plan has addressed the programs and infrastructure required reduce and manage wet weather flows in the system. The recommendations are listed below.

Whereas the recommendation for other wastewater systems that experienced overflows at their treatment facilities was to implement wet weather management infrastructure, the proposed course of action for managing wet weather flows in the Lively-Walden wastewater system is to design the future expansion of the Walden WWTP (to which wastewater flows generated in the Lively Wastewater System will be conveyed in the future) such that it can treat all peak flows collected in the system. This recommendation was made in the Lively-Walden ESR (J.L Richards, 2013).

- 1 Inflow and Infiltration Reduction Program (refer to detailed recommendations provided in Section 5.3)
 - Program to identify inflow locations in the field, such as catch-basins or poor surface drainage, and subsequently plan for infrastructure to mitigate the source of inflow.

- Installation of permanent flow monitoring to determine the true levels of I&I in the system and subsequently tailor an appropriate program to eliminate sources of high inflow.

The additional flow monitoring data could be used to ascertain the levels of inflow and infiltration as part of the amendment to the Lively-Walden ESR. The costs for the above program is listed in Volume 7.

5.4.13 WALDEN WASTEWATER SYSTEM

RECORD OF OVERFLOW EVENTS

A total of thirteen overflow events have been reported at the Walden WWTP, based on data collected from January 2014 to November 2016, as documented in Table 5-22. Wet weather events are either heavy rainfall events, snowmelt, or a mixture of heavy rainfall and snowmelt.

Table 5-22 Overflow Events at the Walden WWTP Caused by Wet Weather Events

DATE	OVERFLOW VOLUME (M³)	DURATION OF OVERFLOW (HRS)	RECEIVER	RECEIVER IMPACTED (Y/N)
14-Apr-14	18,500	6.5	Junction Creek	Y
15-May-14	1,155	5.25	Simon Lake Waterway	Y
15-Oct-14	1,447	24	Junction Creek	Y
24-Nov-14	5,438	36	Junction Creek	Y
10-Apr-15	2,400	12	Simon Creek	Y
11-May-15	972	6	Simon Creek	Y
30-May-15	450	3	Simon Creek	Y
21-Aug-15	983	8.3	Junction Creek	Y
14-Dec-15	1,600	24	Simon Creek	Y
12-Mar-16	995	4.75	Simon Creek	Y
15-Mar-16	3,251	30	Simon Creek	Y
31-Mar-16	755	24	Simon Creek	Y
30-Aug-16	981	3	Simon Creek	Y

PROPOSED SYSTEM CONTROLS

The number of overflows at the Walden WWTP caused by wet weather events for a period just under two years indicates that wet weather management strategies are required within the Walden Wastewater System. The Water and Wastewater Master Plan has addressed the programs and infrastructure required reduce and manage wet weather flows in the system. The recommendations are listed below.

Whereas the recommendation for other wastewater systems that experienced overflows at their treatment facilities was to implement wet weather management infrastructure, the proposed course of action for managing wet weather flows in the Lively-Walden wastewater system is to design the future expansion of the Walden WWTP such that it can treat all peak flows collected in the system. This recommendation was made in the Lively-Walden ESR (J.L Richards, 2013).

- 1 Inflow and Infiltration Reduction Program (refer to detailed recommendations provided in Section 5.3)
 - Program to identify inflow locations in the field, such as catch-basins or poor surface drainage, and subsequently plan for infrastructure to mitigate the source of inflow.

The additional flow monitoring data could be used to ascertain the levels of inflow and infiltration as part of the amendment to the Lively-Walden ESR. The costs for the above program is listed in Volume 7.

5.4.14 SUDBURY WASTEWATER SYSTEM

RECORD OF OVERFLOW EVENTS

A total of ten overflow events have been reported at the Sudbury WWTP, based on data collected from January 2014 to November 2016, as documented in Table 5-23. Wet weather events are either heavy rainfall events, snowmelt, or a mixture of heavy rainfall and snowmelt. The receiving water body for the Sudbury WWTP is Junction Creek.

Table 5-23 Overflow Events at the Sudbury WWTP Caused by Wet Weather Events

DATE	OVERFLOW VOLUME (M³)	DURATION OF OVERFLOW (HRS)	RECEIVER	RECEIVER IMPACTED (Y/N)
13-Apr-14	176,200	39.5	Junction Creek	Y
30-Aug-14	10,875	37	Junction Creek	Y
3-Oct-14	4,950	4.75	Junction Creek	Y
10-Apr-15	56,002	65.25	Junction Creek	Y
10-Apr-15	79.2	12.25	Junction Creek	Y
21-Apr-15	16,817	4.1	Junction Creek	Y
12-May-15	8,000	15	Junction Creek	Y
14-Dec-15	148,890	39	Junction Creek	Y
16-Mar-16	123,515	50.4	Junction Creek	Y
31-Mar-16	93,907	25.5	Junction Creek	Y

Three overflow events have been reported at the Lift Stations within the Sudbury Wastewater System, as documented in Table 5-24.

Table 5-24 Overflow Events at Lift Stations within the Sudbury Wastewater System Caused by Wet Weather Events

LIFT STATION	DATE	OVERFLOW VOLUME (M³)	DURATION OF OVERFLOW (HRS)	RECEIVER	RECEIVER IMPACTED (Y/N)
Garson-Coniston LS	14-Apr-14	306.6	3.0	Coniston Creek	Y
Moonlight Avenue LS	14-Apr-14	1.0	0.5	Rumford Creek	Υ
Moonlight Avenue LS	15-May-14	7.0	3.5	Rumford Creek	Υ

PROPOSED SYSTEM CONTROLS

The number of overflows at the Sudbury WWTP caused by wet weather events for a period just under two years indicates that wet weather management strategies are required within the Sudbury Wastewater System. The Water and Wastewater Master Plan has addressed the programs and infrastructure required to reduce and manage wet weather flows in the system. The recommendations are listed below.

- 1 New Physical Infrastructure
 - A Class EA study is required to determine the recommended wet weather management infrastructure required within the Sudbury Wastewater System. The implementation of the recommended wet weather management infrastructure is to follow the completion of the Class EA.
- 2 Inflow and Infiltration Reduction Program (refer to detailed recommendations provided in Section 5.3)
 - Program to identify inflow locations in the field, such as catch-basins or poor surface drainage, and subsequently plan for infrastructure to mitigate the source of inflow.
 - Program to carry out comprehensive investigation methods such as smoke testing and/or CCTV inspection repairs.
 - Program for downspout and foundation drain disconnections.
 - Installation of permanent flow monitoring to determine the true levels of I&I in the system and subsequently tailor an appropriate program to eliminate sources of high inflow.
- 3 Investigate Using the Sudbury Wastewater Tunnel as Additional Storage
 - Undertake a hydraulic modeling assessment to determine the optimal operating procedure for the lift station at the Sudbury WWTP to maximize the use of the existing tunnel as storage (assessment is currently being undertaken by the City)

The costs for the above programs and infrastructure are listed in Volume 7. While future recommendations to proceed with I&I reduction programs may lead to a reduction in I&I which in turn may result in the need for less wet weather retention storage, it is recommended that the planning for and implementation of the wet weather infrastructure proceeds in parallel with I&I reduction programs. The approach is based on the fact that there are a significant number of overflows at the Sudbury WWTP and therefore infrastructure is required in the short term to eliminate the occurrence of any additional overflows. Furthermore, the process of eliminating I&I in wastewater system may take years and it is not possible to ascertain at the very beginning of such an undertaking, especially when the sources of I&I are not yet identified, to ascertain how much of the I&I can be removed from the system.

5.4.15 VALLEY EAST WASTEWATER SYSTEM

RECORD OF OVERFLOW EVENTS

A total of five overflow events have been reported at the Valley East WWTP, based on data collected from January 2014 to November 2016, as documented in Table 5-25. Wet weather events are either heavy rainfall events, snowmelt, or a mixture of heavy rainfall and snowmelt. The receiving water for the Valley East WWTP is the Vermillion River.

Table 5-25 Overflow Events at the Valley East WWTP Caused by Wet Weather Events

DATE	OVERFLOW VOLUME (M³)	DURATION OF OVERFLOW (HRS)	RECEIVER	RECEIVER IMPACTED (Y/N)
16-Mar-16	3,405	2	Vermillion River	Y
17-Mar-16	5,031	6.5	Vermillion River	Y
19-Mar-16	8,874	96	Vermillion River	Y
31-Mar-16	13,115	96	Vermillion River	Y
16-Apr-16	49,992	264	Whitson River	N

PROPOSED SYSTEM CONTROLS

The number of overflows at the Valley East WWTP caused by wet weather events for a period just under two years indicates that wet weather management strategies are required within the Valley Wastewater System. The Water and Wastewater Plan has addressed the programs and infrastructure required reduce and manage wet weather flows in the system. The recommendations are listed below.

- 1 New Physical Infrastructure
 - A Class EA study is required to determine the recommended wet weather management infrastructure required within the Sudbury Wastewater System. The implementation of the recommended wet weather management infrastructure is to follow the completion of the Class EA.
- 2 Inflow and Infiltration Reduction Program (refer to detailed recommendations provided in Section 5.3)
 - Installation of permanent flow monitoring to determine the true levels of I&I in the system and subsequently tailor an appropriate program to eliminate sources of high inflow.

The costs for the above programs and infrastructure are listed in Volume 7. While future recommendations to proceed with I&I reduction programs may lead to a reduction in I&I which in turn may result in the need for less wet weather retention storage, it is recommended that the planning for and implementation of the wet weather infrastructure proceeds in parallel with I&I reduction programs. The approach is based on the fact that there are a significant number of overflows at the Valley East WWTP and therefore infrastructure is required in the short term to eliminate the occurrence of any additional overflows. As stated above, the process of eliminating I&I in wastewater system may take years and it is not possible to ascertain at the very beginning of such an undertaking, especially when the sources of I&I are not yet identified, to ascertain how much of the I&I can be removed from the system.

5.4.16 WAHNAPITAE WASTEWATER SYSTEM

RECORD OF OVERFLOW EVENTS

One overflow event been reported at the Wahnapitae Lagoon, based on data collected from January 2014 to November 2016, as documented in Table 5-26. Wet weather events are either heavy rainfall events, snowmelt, or a mixture of heavy rainfall and snowmelt. The receiving water for the Wahnapitei Lagoon is the Wanapitei River.

Table 5-26 Overflow Events at the Wahnapitae Lagoon Caused by Wet Weather Events

DATE	OVERFLOW VOLUME (M³)	DURATION OF OVERFLOW (HRS)	RECEIVER	RECEIVER IMPACTED (Y/N)
4-May-15	450	264	Wahnapitae River	Y

PROPOSED SYSTEM CONTROLS

In discussions with the City it was indicated that this was an atypical event and that the City has not experienced repeated issues in past with managing the amount of flow conveyed to the Lagoons. The PPCP therefore does not recommend any additional studies at this time to investigate the need for additional wet weather management infrastructure within the Wahnapitae Wastewater System. That said, the City should continue to monitor the lagoons for any overflow events. In the case that an increase of overflow events is noted, it is recommended that the City undertake a Class EA to investigate the means by which additional wet weather infrastructure may be implemented within the system to manage the flows.

Through the assessment of I&I in the City's system, documented in Section 5.3, it was determined that the Wahnapitae wastewater conveyance network exhibits high I&I rates above typical levels and that it should be investigated further. On that pretext, the recommendation is to implement an inflow and infiltration reduction program.

1 Inflow and Infiltration Reduction Program (refer to detailed recommendations provided in Section 5.3)

Program to identify inflow locations in the field, such as catch-basins or poor surface drainage, and subsequently plan for infrastructure to mitigate the source of inflow.

5.4.17 PROGRAMS REQUIRED ACROSS ALL SYSTEMS

In addition to the system-specific requirements documented in Sections 5.4.3 to 5.4.16., there are a number of actions that the City should undertake with respect to all wastewater systems, in order to generate data for the next update to the Pollution Prevention Control Plans (PPCP's). These actions are as follows:

- 1 Continue monitoring and documenting data regarding all overflow events at the City's wastewater facilities
- 2 Initiate a program to monitor water quality parameters in all receiving water bodies
 - The first step should be to consult with the Nickel District Conservation Authority to determine if such monitoring data would be equally beneficial to their organization and estalish a monitoring program that benefits both parties.
 - b Once receiving water quality data is collected for a few years, the City's next update to the PPCP's may include an analysis on the health of the receiving waters.

APPENDIX 5-A

WASTEWATER LIFT STATION ANALYSIS AND EVALUATION







Pumping Station: Laurier lift station			Author: Jinbo Yang
Catchment: Azilda			Date: 1/13/2017
			Pg No2
Overview			
		222	
	Location: Construction Date:	322 Laurier Street West 1973 (Based on ECA)	
	Previous ECA:		
	Previous ECA issue date:		
	Current ECA:		
	Current ECA issue date:		
	Flow From:	Maple, Landry, and Marier lift stations	
	Pumping to:		
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity			
	Confirmation.	Down Well (West Well	
	Configuration: Pumps:		
	Power:		
		·	
	Drawdown Test:		Total Rate Date: June, 2010
	Firm, two pump (2014):		
	2015: ECA:		
Current Theoretical Peak Flow to Lift Station			
current medication reaction to the station			
	Existing Peak Flow:	296.10 L/s	Based on a 1 hour averages from April 13 to 15, 2014 storm event
			Documented in Azilda WWTP Class EA, January 20, 2017
Future Flow Requirements			
	2041 Flow Requirement:	311.200 L/s	Growth? YES
	Ultimate Flow Requiremen		YES
Feasibility of Consolidation or Elimination			
Consol	idation is not nossible as th	ne lift station invert is lower tha	an the surrounding invert elevations
Collson	idation is not possible as ti	ie iiit station iiivert is lower tha	in the surrounding invert elevations
Additional Capacity			
Additional capac	city required at peak flow:	221.10 L/s	Capacity Required? YES
	(2041 Flow Requirement - ECA)		-
Additional Information/Comments			
 * Based on the Azilda WWTP and Collection System 0 wet weather flows. 	Class EA Milestone Report	#3, the station has been subject	t to wastewater releases to Whitewater Lake in recent years due to high
wet weather nows.			
Problem Statement			
The Environmental Assessment for this work is nearing	ng completion (September	2017). The upgrades to the PS	s have been included in the EA.
	ng completion (September	2017). The upgrades to the PS	have been included in the EA.
	ng completion (September	2017). The upgrades to the PS	have been included in the EA.
	ng completion (September	2017). The upgrades to the PS	have been included in the EA.
	ng completion (September	2017). The upgrades to the PS	have been included in the EA.
	ng completion (September	2017). The upgrades to the PS	have been included in the EA.



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station	: Laurier lift station

Catchment: Azilda

Author: Jinbo Yang
Date: 1/13/2017

Pg No.

Figures









Pumping Station: Landry lift station Catchement: Azilda			Author: Jinbo Yang Date: 1/16/2017
Catchement. Azilda			bate. 1/10/2017
			Pg No
Overview			
	Location:	294 Landry Street	
	Construction Date:	1973	
Dr	Previous ECA: revious ECA issue date:	Not Available Not Available	-
rı	Current ECA:	Not Available	-
C	Current ECA issue date:	Not Available	
	Flow From:	Maple lift station	
	Pumping to:	Laurier lift station	
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity			
	Configuration:	Dry Well/Wet Well	
	Pumps: Power:	2 12 hp	
	Tower.	12 Hp	
	Drawdown Test:	980 GPM	Total Rate Date:May, 2010
F	Firm,one pump (2012):	41.30 L/s Not Available	_
	2015: ECA:	41.30	
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station			
	Existing Peak Flow:	106.10 L/s	Based on a 1 hour averages from April 13 to 15, 2014 storm event Documented in Azilda WWTP Class EA, January 20, 2017
			, , , ,
Future Flow Requirements			
204	1 Flow Requirement:	107.100 L/s	Growth? Limited Growth
Ulti	mate Flow Requiremer	107.700 L/s	Limited Growth
Feasibility of Consolidation or Elimination			
Consolidati	ion is not possible as the l	lift station invert is lower tha	an the surrounding invert elevations
Additional Capacity			
Additional capacity	required at peak flow:	64.80 L/s	Capacity Required? YES
			<u> </u>
Additional Information/Comments			
to a wet weather event.	S EA Milestone Report #2,	the station has experienced	d one wastewater releases to Whitewater Lake in the last 5 years (2014) due
Problem Statement			
The Environmental Assessment for this work is nearing or	ompletion (September 20	117). The upgrades to the PS	have been included in the EA.



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Landry lift station
Catchement: Azilda

Author: Jinbo Yang
Date: 1/16/2017

Pg No. 2

Figures



Figure 1 - Landry Lift Station located at 294 Landry Street







Pumping Station: Maple lift station			Author: Jinbo Yang
Catchement: Azilda			Date: 1/16/2017
			Pg No.
Overview			
	Location:	2360 Maple Street	
	Construction Date:	9-Jun-05	
	Previous ECA:	Not available	
Pre	vious ECA issue date:	Not available	
Cu	Current ECA: irrent ECA issue date:	3-0383-88-006 Not available	<u> </u>
Cu	Flow From:		
		Residential Area	
	Pumping to:	Landry lift station	
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity			
	Canfiguration	Cubacasible	
	Configuration: Pumps:	Submersible 2	
	Power:	9.4 hp	
	_		
	Drawdown Test:	280 GPM	Total Rate Date:Novmber, 2010
Fir	rm,one pump (2012):	17.80 L/s	
	2015: ECA:	N/A 17.8 L/s	Documented in Azilda WWTP and Collection System EA, February, 2016
	LCA.	17.0 1/3	Technical Memo 2
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station			
	Existing Peak Flow:	2.01 L/s	
			-
E. L. El Devision			
Future Flow Requirements			
2041	Flow Requirement:	2.057 L/s	Growth? Limited Growth
	nate Flow Requiremer	2.139 L/s	Limited Growth
Feasibility of Consolidation or Elimination			
Consolidatio	on is not possible as the li	ift station invert is lower th	han the surrounding invert elevations
Additional Consists			
Additional Capacity			
Additional capacity re	equired at peak flow:	-15.74 L/s	Capacity Required? NO
(2041	Flow Requirement - ECA)		
Additional Information/Comments			
Problem Statement			
The Environmental Assessment for this work is nearing cor	mpletion (September 20)	17). No upgrades are requ	uired for this station.
•			



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station:	Maple lift station
Catchement	Azilda

Author: Jinbo Yang
Date: 1/16/2017

Pg No.

Figures



Figure 1 - Maple lift station located at 2360 Maple Street







Pumping Station: Marier lift station		Author: Jinbo Yang
Catchement: Azilda		Date: 1/16/2017
		Pg No
0		
Overview		
Location		
Construction Date		
Previous ECA Previous ECA issue date		
Current ECA		
Current ECA issue date		
Flow From	Local residential area	
Pumping to:	: Laurier lift station	
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity		
Configuration		
Pumps Power		
TOWC	. <u>5.7 Hp</u>	-
Drawdown Test		Total Rate Date:August, 2010
Firm,one pump (2012) 2015		_
ECA ECA		Documented in Azilda WWTP and Collection System EA, February, 2016
		Technical Memo 2
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station		
Current medicality car now to an ostation		
Existing Peak Flow	: 14.69 L/s	
Future Flow Requirements		
2044 51	44.000 //	Country Country
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requireme	14.809 L/s 15.046 L/s	Growth? Limited Growth Limited Growth
Orthitate now requireme	13.040 [2/3	Limited Glowar
Feasibility of Consolidation or Elimination		
Consolidation is not possible as t	he lift station invert is lower that	an the surrounding invert elevations
Additional Capacity		
Additional capacity required at peak flow		Capacity Required? YES
(2041 Flow Requirement - ECA	()	
Additional Information/Comments		
This station wasn't included in the Azilda WWTP and Collection System Class E	A Milestone Report #3, howeve	r based on the hydraulic analysis requires upgrading.
Additional flow monitoring is suggested in advance of the new pumps being in	stalled.	
Problem Statement		
routen statement		



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station:	Marier lift station
Catchement:	Azilda

Author: Jinbo Yang
Date: 1/16/2017

Pg No.

Figure



Figure 1 - Marier lift station located at 69 Marier Street







Pumping Station: Principale I	ift station		Author: Jinbo Yang
Catchement: Azilda			Date: 1/16/2017
			Pg No.
Overview			
	Location:	250 Montee Principale	
	Construction Date:	1973	
	Previous ECA:	Not Available	
	Previous ECA issue date:	Not Available	
	Current ECA:	1-0108-67-730-646	
	Current ECA issue date: Flow From:	14-Jun-73 residential and	-
	now nom.	municipal properties	
	Pumping to:	Azilda WWTP	
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity			
	Configuration:	Dry Well/Wet Well	
	Pumps:	2 12 hn	
	Power:	12 hp	
	Drawdown Test:	627 GPM	Total Rate Date:August, 2010
	Firm,one pump (2012):	32.90 L/s	
	2015:	N/A	
	ECA:_	32.9 L/s	Documented in Azilda WWTP and Collection System EA, February, 2016 Technical Memo 2
			recinical Menio 2
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift	Station		
	5 July - Beel Sleen	42.40.17	
	Existing Peak Flow:	12.10 L/s	
Future Flow Requirements			
	2041 Flour Descripements	12.462 1/2	Growth? Limited Growth
	2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requiremen	12.462 L/s 16.746 L/s	Growth? Limited Growth Limited Growth
	ottimate now requirement	10.740 [2/3	Enniced Growth
Feasibility of Consolidation or Elimin	ation		
	Consolidation is not possible as the	lift station invert is lower tha	an the surrounding invert elevations
Additional Capacity			
	Additional appoint required at apple flavor	20.44.1/2	Connective Resolvined 3
•	Additional capacity required at peak flow:	-20.44 L/s	Capacity Required? NO
	(2012 Now negatients - ECA)		
Additional Information/Comments			
Problem Statement			



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station:	Principale lift station
Catchement	Azilda

Author: Jinbo Yang
Date: 1/16/2017

Pg No.

Figures



Figure 1 - Principale Lift Station, 250 Montee Principale







Controlled Incomposed	Pumping Station: Belanger Lift Station				Michelle Albert
Construction 24 Belanger Street Construction Date: 1974 Previous ECA (Sub celler, MA Previous ECA (MA Previo	Catchement: Chelmsford			Date:	//1/2016
Construction 24 Belanger Street Construction Date: 1974 Previous ECA (Sub celler, MA Previous ECA (MA Previo				Da No	1
Location: 24 Belanger Street Construction Date: 1974 Previous ECA NA Previous ECA NA Previous ECA NA Previous ECA NA Current ECA issue date: NA Current ECA issue date: NA Current ECA issue date: December 3.1973 and NA Row Form: Resolution: Dry Well/Wet Well Pumping to: MH B 306 Current Lift Station Firm Capacity Current Lift Station Firm Capacity Current Theoretial Feak Flow to Lift Station Experiment: 99 GPM Date: December 2010 Firm, one pump (2010): 6.25 L/s Sased on the Firm Capacity Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station Existing Peak Flow: 8.82 L/s Future Flow Requirements 2041 Flow Requirement: 9.07 L/s Ultimate Flow Requirement: 9.17 L/s Ultimate Flow Requirement: 9.17 L/s Additional Capacity Additional Capacity Additional Capacity Problem Statement Problem Statement Problem Statement Problem Statement Problem Statement Problem Statement				Pg No.	
Location: 24 Belanger Street Construction Date: 1974 Previous ECA NA Previous ECA NA Previous ECA NA Previous ECA NA Current ECA issue date: NA Current ECA issue date: NA Current ECA issue date: December 3.1973 and NA Row Form: Resolution: Dry Well/Wet Well Pumping to: MH B 306 Current Lift Station Firm Capacity Current Lift Station Firm Capacity Current Theoretial Feak Flow to Lift Station Experiment: 99 GPM Date: December 2010 Firm, one pump (2010): 6.25 L/s Sased on the Firm Capacity Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station Existing Peak Flow: 8.82 L/s Future Flow Requirements 2041 Flow Requirement: 9.07 L/s Ultimate Flow Requirement: 9.17 L/s Ultimate Flow Requirement: 9.17 L/s Additional Capacity Additional Capacity Additional Capacity Problem Statement Problem Statement Problem Statement Problem Statement Problem Statement Problem Statement	Overview				
Construction Date: 1974 Previous ECA NA Previous ECA NA Current ECA Suse date: NA Current ECA Suse date: NA Current ECA Suse date: December 131973 0006 Current ECA Suse date: December 131973 0006 Current Lift Station Firm Capacity Configuration: Dry Well/West Well Pumps: NA Sussessment Na					
Construction Date: 1974 Previous ECA NA Previous ECA NA Current ECA Suse date: NA Current ECA Suse date: NA Current ECA Suse date: December 131973 0006 Current ECA Suse date: December 131973 0006 Current Lift Station Firm Capacity Configuration: Dry Well/West Well Pumps: NA Sussessment Na	Location:	24 Belanger Street			
Previous ECA NA Previous ECA NA Current ECA 3-1197-73-006 Current ECA 3-1197-73-006 Current ECA 3-1197-73-006 Current ECA 1-1197-73-006 Current ECA 1-1197-73-006 Current Lift Station Firm Capacity Configuration:					
Previous ECA State date. N/A Current ECA State date. N/A State date. December 13.1973 and Pumping to: MH 8-306 Current Lift Station Firm Capacity Configuration: Dry Well/Wet Well Pumps: 2 Power N/A hp Date: December 2010 Firm, one pump (2010): 6.25 U/S Power N/A bp Power N/A					
Current ECA issue data December 13.1973 Flow From: Residential Area Pumping to: MH 8-306 Current Lift Station Firm Capacity Configuration: Dry Well/Wet Well Pumps: 2 Power: N/A hp Drawdown Test: 99 GPM Date: December 2010 Firm, one pump (2016): 6.25 U/S 2015: N/A ECA: 6.25 U/S Based on the Firm Capacity Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station Existing Peak Flow: 8.82 U/S Future Flow Requirements Ultimate Flow Requirement: 9.07 U/S Ultimate Flow Requirement: 9.17 I/S Additional Capacity Additional Capacity Additional Capacity required at peak flow: 2.82 U/S Additional Capacity Problem Statement Problem Statement Problem Statement					
Current Edit Station Firm Capacity Configuration: Dry Well/Wet Well Pumps: 2 Power: N/A bp Drawdown Test: 99 GPM Date: December 2010 Firm, one pump (2010): 6.25 Us Based on the Firm Capacity Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station Existing Peak Flow: 8.82 Us Growth? Limited Growth Ultimate Flow Requirement: 9.07 Us Ultimate Flow Requirement: 9.17 Us Ultimate Growth Limited Growth Current Theoretial Capacity Additional Capacity Additional Capacity required at peak flow: 2.82 Us Capacity Required? YES Additional Information/Comments Problem Statement Problem Statement Problem Statement					
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity Configuration: Dry Well/Wet Well Pumps: 2 proved Provided Pumps: N/A hp Drawdown Test: 99 GPM Date: December 2010 Firm, one pump (2010): 6.25 L/s 2015: N/A ECC: 6.25 L/s Based on the Firm Capacity Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station Existing Peak Flow: 8.82 L/s Future Flow Requirements 2041 Flow Requirement: 9.07 L/s Growth? Limited Growth Ultimate Flow Requirement: 9.17 L/s Capacity of Consolidation or Elimination Additional Capacity Additional Capacity required at peak flow: 2.82 L/s Capacity Required? YES Additional Information/Comments Problem Statement Problem Statement					
Configuration: Dry Well/Wet Well Pumps: 2 Power: N/A hp Drawdown Test: 99 GPM Firm, one pump (2010): 6.25 U/s Firm, one pump (2010): N/A ECA: 6.25 U/s Based on the Firm Capacity Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station Existing Peak Flow: 8.82 U/s Future Flow Requirements 2041 Flow Requirement: 9.07 U/s Ultimate Flow Requirement: 9.17 U/s Feasibility of Consolidation or Elimination Additional Capacity Additional Capacity Additional Information/Comments Problem Statement Problem Statement Problem Statement	Flow From:	Residential Area			
Configuration: Dry Well/Wet Well Pumps: 2 Power: N/A hp Drawdown Test: 99 GPM Firm, one pump (2010): 6.25 U/s Firm, one pump (2010): N/A ECA: 6.25 U/s Based on the Firm Capacity Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station Existing Peak Flow: 8.82 U/s Future Flow Requirements 2041 Flow Requirement: 9.07 U/s Ultimate Flow Requirement: 9.17 U/s Feasibility of Consolidation or Elimination Additional Capacity Additional Capacity Additional Information/Comments Problem Statement Problem Statement Problem Statement	Pumping to:	MH 8-306			
Configuration: Dry Well/Wet Well Pumps: 2 Power: N/A hp Drawdown Test: 99 GPM Firm, one pump (2010): 6.25 L/S 2015: N/A ECA: 6.25 L/S Based on the Firm Capacity Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station Existing Peak Flow: 8.82 L/S Future Flow Requirements 2.041 Flow Requirement: 9.07 L/S Ultimate Flow Requirement: 9.17 L/S Feasibility of Consolidation or Elimination Additional Capacity Additional Capacity required at peak flow: 2.82 L/S Additional Information/Comments Problem Statement Problem Statement Problem Statement			- '		
Configuration: Dry Well/Wet Well Pumps: 2 Power: N/A hp Drawdown Test: 99 GPM Firm, one pump (2010): 6.25 t/s 2015: N/A ECA: 6.25 t/s Based on the Firm Capacity Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station Existing Peak Flow: 8.82 t/s Future Flow Requirements 2.041 Flow Requirement: 9.07 t/s Ultimate Flow Requirement: 9.17 t/s Feasibility of Consolidation or Elimination Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: 2.82 t/s Additional Information/Comments Problem Statement Problem Statement Problem Statement					
Power: N/A hp Power: N/A hp Drawdown Test: 99 GPM Firm, one pump (2010): 6.25 U/S 2015: N/A ECA: 6.25 U/S Based on the Firm Capacity Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station Existing Peak Flow: 8.82 U/S Future Flow Requirements 2041 Flow Requirement: 9.07 U/S Ultimate Flow Requirement: 9.17 U/S Ultimate Flow Requirement - EAS Additional Capacity Additional Capacity required at peak flow: 2.82 U/S Additional Information/Comments Additional Information/Comments Problem Statement Problem Statement	Current Lift Station Firm Capacity				
Power: N/A hp Power: N/A hp Drawdown Test: 99 GPM Existing Peak Flow: 6.25 L/S 2015: N/A ECA: 6.25 L/S 2015: N/A ECA: 6.25 L/S Based on the Firm Capacity Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station Existing Peak Flow: 8.82 L/S Future Flow Requirements 2041 Flow Requirement: 9.07 L/S Limited Growth Limited Growth Limited Growth Limited Growth Limited Growth Limited Growth Additional Capacity Additional Capacity Additional Information/Comments Additional Information/Comments Problem Statement Problem Statement					
Power: N/A hp Drawdown Test: 99 GPM Firm, one pump (2010): 6.25 L/s 2015: N/A ECA: 6.25 L/s Based on the Firm Capacity Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station Existing Peak Flow: 8.82 L/s Future Flow Requirements 2041 Flow Requirement: 9.07 L/s Ultimate Flow Requirement: 9.17 L/s Feasibility of Consolidation or Elimination Additional Capacity Additional Capacity required at peak flow: 2.82 L/s Capacity Required? YES Additional Information/Comments Problem Statement Problem Statement Problem Statement					
Problem Statement Drawdown Test: 99 GPM Firm, one pump (2010): 6.25 L/5 V/A ECA: 6.25 L/5 W/A ECA: 6.25 L/5 W/A ECA: 6.25 L/5 Based on the Firm Capacity Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station Existing Peak Flow: 8.82 L/5 Future Flow Requirements 2041 Flow Requirement: 9.07 L/5 Growth? Limited Growth Ultimate Flow Requiremer: 9.17 L/5 Growth? Limited Growth Limited Gro					
Firm, one pump (2010): 2015: N/A ECA: 6.25 L/s Based on the Firm Capacity Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station Existing Peak Flow: 8.82 L/s Future Flow Requirements 2041 Flow Requirement: 9.07 L/s Ultimate Flow Requirement: 9.17 L/s Ultimate Flow Requirement: 9.27 L/s Capacity Flow Requirement: 4 Additional Capacity Additional Capacity required at peak flow: 2.82 L/s Additional Information/Comments Problem Statement Problem Statement	Power:	N/A hp			
Firm, one pump (2010): 2015: N/A ECA: 6.25 L/s Based on the Firm Capacity Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station Existing Peak Flow: 8.82 L/s Future Flow Requirements 2041 Flow Requirement: 9.07 L/s Ultimate Flow Requirement: 9.17 L/s Ultimate Flow Requirement: 9.27 L/s Capacity Flow Requirement: 4 Additional Capacity Additional Capacity required at peak flow: 2.82 L/s Additional Information/Comments Problem Statement Problem Statement					
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station Existing Peak Flow: 8.82 L/s Future Flow Requirements 2041 Flow Requirement: 9.07 L/s Ultimate Flow Requiremer 9.17 L/s Feasibility of Consolidation or Elimination Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: 2.82 L/s Capacity Required? YES Additional information/Comments Problem Statement Problem Statement			Date: December 2010		
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station Existing Peak Flow: 8.82 L/s Future Flow Requirements 2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement 9.07 L/s Ultimate Flow Requirement 9.17 L/s Limited Growth Limited Growth Limited Growth Limited Growth Additional Capacity Additional Capacity Additional Capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA) Additional Information/Comments					
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station Existing Peak Flow: 8.82 L/s Future Flow Requirements 2041 Flow Requirement: 9.07 L/s Ultimate Flow Requiremer 9.17 L/s Consolidation or Elimination Additional Capacity Additional Capacity required at peak flow: 2.82 L/s Capacity Required? YES Additional Information/Comments Additional Information/Comments	2015:	N/A			
Future Flow Requirements 2011 Flow Requirement: 9.07 L/s Growth? Limited Growth Ultimate Flow Requiremer 9.17 L/s Limited Growth Peasibility of Consolidation or Elimination Additional Capacity Additional Capacity required at peak flow: 2.82 L/s Capacity Required? YES (2011 Flow Requirement - ECA) Additional Information/Comments	ECA:	6.25 L/s	Based on the Firm Capacity		
Future Flow Requirements 2011 Flow Requirement: 9.07 L/s Growth? Limited Growth Ultimate Flow Requiremer 9.17 L/s Limited Growth Peasibility of Consolidation or Elimination Additional Capacity Additional Capacity required at peak flow: 2.82 L/s Capacity Required? YES (2011 Flow Requirement - ECA) Additional Information/Comments					
Future Flow Requirements 2011 Flow Requirement: 9.07 L/s Growth? Limited Growth Ultimate Flow Requirement 9.17 L/s Feasibility of Consolidation or Elimination Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: 2.82 L/s Capacity Required? YES (2011 Flow Requirement - ECA) Additional Information/Comments					
Future Flow Requirements 2041 Flow Requirement: 9.07 L/s Ultimate Flow Requirement 9.17 L/s Feasibility of Consolidation or Elimination Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA) Additional Information/Comments Problem Statement	Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station				
Future Flow Requirements 2041 Flow Requirement: 9.07 L/s Ultimate Flow Requirement 9.17 L/s Feasibility of Consolidation or Elimination Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA) Additional Information/Comments Problem Statement					
2041 Flow Requirement: 9.07 L/s Ultimate Flow Requirement 9.17 L/s Ultimate Flow Requirement 9.17 L/s Emitted Growth Ultimate Flow Requirement 9.17 L/s Emitted Growth Ultimate Flow Requirement 9.17 L/s Emitted Growth United Growth Emitted Growth	Existing Peak Flow:	8.82 L/s	<u>.</u>		
2041 Flow Requirement: 9.07 L/s Ultimate Flow Requirement 9.17 L/s Ultimate Flow Requirement 9.17 L/s Emitted Growth Ultimate Flow Requirement 9.17 L/s Emitted Growth Ultimate Flow Requirement 9.17 L/s Emitted Growth United Growth Emitted Growth					
2041 Flow Requirement: 9.07 L/s Ultimate Flow Requiremer 9.17 L/s Ultimate Flow Requiremer 9.17 L/s United Growth Feasibility of Consolidation or Elimination Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: 2.82 L/s Capacity Required? YES (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA) Additional Information/Comments	Futura Flour Poquiroments				
Problem Statement Ultimate Flow Requiremer 9.17 L/s Limited Growth Limited	ruture riow kequirements				
Problem Statement Ultimate Flow Requiremer 9.17 L/s Limited Growth Limited	2041 Flour Bookingments	0.07.1/6	Crowth 2	Lineited County	
Feasibility of Consolidation or Elimination Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: 2.82 L/s Capacity Required? YES (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA) Additional Information/Comments			Growthy		
Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: 2.82 L/s Capacity Required? YES (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA) Additional Information/Comments Problem Statement	Offiliate Flow Requirement	9.17 L/3	-	Lillited Glowth	
Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: 2.82 L/s Capacity Required? YES (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA) Additional Information/Comments Problem Statement					
Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: 2.82 L/s Capacity Required? YES (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA) Additional Information/Comments Problem Statement	Feasibility of Consolidation or Flimination				
Additional capacity required at peak flow: 2.82 L/s Capacity Required? YES (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA) Additional Information/Comments Problem Statement	reasization of consolitation of Elimination				
Additional capacity required at peak flow: 2.82 L/s Capacity Required? YES (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA) Additional Information/Comments Problem Statement					
Additional capacity required at peak flow: 2.82 L/s Capacity Required? YES (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA) Additional Information/Comments Problem Statement					
Additional capacity required at peak flow: 2.82 L/s Capacity Required? YES (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA) Additional Information/Comments Problem Statement	Additional Capacity				
Additional Information/Comments Problem Statement					
Additional Information/Comments Problem Statement	Additional capacity required at peak flow:	2.82 L/s	Capacity Required?	YES	
Problem Statement	(2041 Flow Requirement - ECA)		_		
Problem Statement					
Problem Statement					
	Additional Information/Comments				
New pumps are required in the existing pumping station to meet the station peak flow requirements.	Problem Statement				
New pumps are required in the existing pumping station to meet the station peak flow requirements.					
	New pumps are required in the existing pumping station to meet the station pe	ak flow requirements.			
	. p. p				







Pumping Station: Brookside Lift Station			Author: Michelle Albert
Catchement: Chelmsford			Date: 7/1/2016
			Pg No1
Overview			
O'CLINEW			
	257 Brookside Road		
Construction Date:		Based on ECA	
Previous ECA: Previous ECA issue date:		_	
	3-0916-76-006		
Current ECA issue date:		_	
Flow From:			
Pumping to:	Chelmsford WWTP		
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity			
Configuration:			
Pumps:			
Power:	5 hp		
Drawdown Test:	213.76 GPM	Date: July 2010	
Firm, one pump (2010):		Date: July, 2010	
2015:		-	
ECA:			
		_	
Compart The control Death Flore to 116 Control			
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station			
Existing Peak Flow:	6.09 L/s		
Future Flow Requirements			
2041 Flow Requirement:	6.09 L/s	Growth? NO	
Ultimate Flow Requirement:		Limited Gro	owth
Feasibility of Consolidation			
reasibility of Colisolidation			
Additional Capacity			
Additional capacity required at peak flow:	-7.40 L/s	Capacity Required? NO	
Additional capacity required at peak now. (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA)		Capacity Required:	
(2012 How negation control			
Additional Information/Comments			
Recommendations			
There is no required infrastucture for growth and no deficiencies in current inf	frastructure have been iden	tified. Therefore, no upgrades or changes nee	d to be made.







Pumping Station: Charette Lift Station Catchement: Chelmsford			Author: Mi Date: 7/2	ichelle Albert 1/2016
			Pg No.	1
Overview				
Construction Date: Previous ECA: Previous ECA issue date: Current ECA:	3-1197-73-006 December 13,2973 3-0131-75-006	Based on ECA		
	March 7, 1975 Residential Area Chelmsford WWTP			
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity				
Configuration: Pumps: Power:	2			
Drawdown Test: Firm, one pump (2010): 2015: ECA:	14.9 L/s N/A	Date: July, 2010		
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station				
Existing Peak Flow:	2.33 L/s			
Future Flow Requirements				
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement:		Growth?	Limited Growth Limited Growth	
Feasibility of Consolidation				
Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surround restrict the ability to consolidate.	ding invert elevations. Addit	ionally, there are typography co	nstraints in the catchmen	t area which
Additional Capacity				
Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA)	-	Capacity Required?	NO	
Additional Information/Comments				
Recommendations				
There is no required infrastucture for growth and no deficiencies in current inf	frastructure have been iden	tified. Therefore, no upgrades or	changes need to be mad	e.



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station:	Charette Lift Station
Catchement:	Chelmsford

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No.

Figures



Figure 1 - Charette Lift Station located at 258 Charette Road







Pumping Station: Hazel Lift Station Catchement: Chelmsford				Author: Michelle Albert Date: 7/1/2016	
			Pg N	0	1
Overview					
Lacations	2 Hand Street				
Location: Construction Date:	2 Hazel Street	Orginial LS			
Previous ECA:		Orginiai ES			
Previous ECA issue date					
	300042-88-006				
Current ECA issue date:	January 25, 1988				
Flow From:	Residential Neighbourhoo	<u> </u>			
Pumping to:	MH 5-8				
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity					
<u> </u>					
Configuration		_			
Pumps					
Power	10 hp	_			
Drawdown Teat	930 CDM	Datas Mass 2010			
Drawdown Test: Firm, one pump (2010):		Date: May, 2010			
2015:					
ECA:		_			
	31.73 273	<u>_</u>			
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station					
Existing Deals Flour	16 50 1 /2				
Existing Peak Flow	16.50 L/s	_			
Future Flow Requirements					
2041 Flow Requirement:		Growth?		-*	
Ultimate Flow Requirement: * Future residential development	31 L/s	_	YES		
r uture residentiai development					
Feasibility of Consolidation					
Consultation is not associate and a life station in contral to be consulted as	line in the same of a continue				
Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surrounce	ling invert elevations.				
. 180					
Additional Capacity					
Additional capacity required at peak flow:	-21.84 L/s	Capacity Required?	NO		
(2041 Flow Requirement - ECA)		<u> </u>		_	
Additional Information/Comments					
Additional Information/Comments					
There is no required infrastucture for growth and no deficiencies in current infi	rastructure have been ider	tified. Therefore, no upgrade	s or changes need to b	e made.	
made.		, , , , ,	· ·		



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Hazel Lift Station
Catchement: Chelmsford

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No. #REF!

Figures



Figure 1 - Hazel LS, 2 Hazel Street









Pumping Station: Main Lift Station			Author: Michelle Albert
Catchement: Chelmsford			Date: 7/1/2016
			Pg No1
Overview			
	19 Emile Street		
Construction Date:	N/A	Based on ECA	
Previous ECA:	N/A		
Previous ECA issue date:	N/A		
	3-1225-78-796		
Current ECA issue date:			
Flow From:		-	
	Chelmsford WWTP or	-	
r uniping to.	Lagoon		
	Lagoon	_	
Constitution of the Consti			
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity			
Configuration:			
Pumps:			
Power:	88 hp		
Drawdown Test:	635 GPM	Date: November, 2010	
Firm, one pump (2010):	40.1 L/s		
2015:			
ECA:			
	· · · · ·	-	
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station			
Existing Peak Flow:	32.91 L/s		
	32.31 2/3	_	
Future Flow Requirements			
Tuture from Requirements			
2041 Flow Requirement:	33.34 L/s	Growth?	Limited Growth
Ultimate Flow Requirement:		Growan.	Limited Growth
Ortimate now requirement.	33.70 L/3	-	Limited Growth
Facilities of Consolidation			
Feasibility of Consolidation			
Additional Capacity			
Additional capacity required at peak flow:		Capacity Required?	NO
(2041 Flow Requirement - ECA)			
Additional Information/Comments			
Recommendations			
There is no required infrastucture for growth and no deficiencies in current infrastru	cture have been identified.	Therefore, no upgrades or change	es need to be made.



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Radisson Lift Station Catchement: Chelmsford			Author: Michelle Albert Date: 7/1/2016
Catchement. Chemistoru			Date. 7/1/2010
			Pg No1
Overview			
Locations	400 Radisson Avenue		
Construction Date:		Based on ECA	
Previous ECA:			
Previous ECA issue date:			
Current ECA: Current ECA issue date:	3-1720-98-006	_	
	Residential Neighbourhood	_	
	Chelmsford WWTP		
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity			
Configuration: Pumps:		_	
Power:			
		-	
Drawdown Test:		Date: November 2010	
Firm, one pump (2010): 2015:		_	
ECA:		Based on the drawdown test figures	
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station			
Existing Peak Flow:	1.12 L/s		
Future Flow Requirements			
2041 Flow Requirement:	9.70 L/s	Growth? Limited Gro	with
Ultimate Flow Requirement:		YES	wtii
·			
Feasibility of Consolidation			
reasonity of consonation			
Consolidation is not possible due to constraints in the catchment system. In	order for consolidation to be po	ssible, the catchment system would need to	be significantly redesigned.
Additional Capacity			
Additional capacity required at peak flow:	3.21 L/s	Capacity Required? YES	
(2041 Flow Requirement - ECA)		capacity negatives:	
the state of the s			
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
Additional Information/Comments			
Additional Information/Comments			
Additional Information/Comments Recommendations			
Additional Information/Comments			
Additional Information/Comments Recommendations			
Additional Information/Comments Recommendations			



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Keith Lift Station Catchement: Chelmsford			Author: Michelle Albert Date: 7/1/2016
			Pg No1
Overview			
Location: Construction Date: Previous ECA:		Based on ECA	
Current ECA issue date:	3-1452-77-796		
Pumping to:	Chelmsford WWTP		
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity			
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity			
Configuration: Pumps: Power:	2		
Drawdown Test: Firm, one pump (2010): 2015:	45.2 L/s N/A	Date: March, 2011	
ECA:	45.2 L/s		
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station			
Existing Peak Flow:	4.18 L/s		
Future Flow Requirements			
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement:		Growth?	Limited Growth Limited Growth
Free lib library of Control library			
Feasibility of Consolidation Consolidation is not possible due to constraints in the catchment system. In	order for consolidation to be po	ssible, the catchment system	would need to be significantly redesigned.
Additional Capacity			
Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA)		Capacity Required?	NO
Additional Information/Comments			
Recommendations			
There is no required infrastucture for growth and no deficiencies in current	infrastructure have been identif	ied. Therefore, no upgrades c	r changes need to be made.



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Keith Lift Station
Catchement: Chelmsford

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No. 2



Figure 1 - Keith Lift Station



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Whitson Lift Station			Author: Michelle Albert
Catchement: Chelmsford			Date: 7/1/2016
			Pg No. 1
Overview			
Location:	3205 Hwy 144		
Construction Date		Based on ECA	
Previous ECA			
Previous ECA issue date			
	2-183-76-006		
Current ECA issue date	Residential Neighbourhood		
	Chelmsford WWTP		
T diriping to	Circuisiona VVVII		
Current Lift Station Firm Conscitu			
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity			
Configuration	: Submersible		
Pumps	2		
Power	:5 hp		
Drawdown Test		Date: March, 2011	
Firm, one pump (2010) 2015			
ECA ECA			
20.	20.5 2/5		
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station			
Existing Peak Flow	4.32 L/s		
		•	
		•	
Future Flow Requirements			
		Growth?	NO
Future Flow Requirements 2041 Flow Requirement Ultimate Flow Requirement	: 4.32 L/s	Growth?	NO NO
2041 Flow Requirement	: 4.32 L/s	Growth?	
2041 Flow Requirement Ultimate Flow Requirement	: 4.32 L/s	Growth?	
2041 Flow Requirement	: 4.32 L/s	Growth?	
2041 Flow Requirement Ultimate Flow Requirement Feasibility of Consolidation	4.32 L/s 4.32 L/s		NO
2041 Flow Requirement Ultimate Flow Requirement	4.32 L/s 4.32 L/s		NO
2041 Flow Requirement Ultimate Flow Requirement Feasibility of Consolidation	4.32 L/s 4.32 L/s		NO
2041 Flow Requirement Ultimate Flow Requirement Feasibility of Consolidation Consolidation is not possible due to constraints in the catchment system. In	4.32 L/s 4.32 L/s		NO
2041 Flow Requirement Ultimate Flow Requirement Feasibility of Consolidation	4.32 L/s 4.32 L/s		NO
2041 Flow Requirement Ultimate Flow Requirement Feasibility of Consolidation Consolidation is not possible due to constraints in the catchment system. In	: 4.32 L/s : 4.32 L/s order for consolidation to be pos		NO
2041 Flow Requirement Ultimate Flow Requirement Feasibility of Consolidation Consolidation is not possible due to constraints in the catchment system. In Additional Capacity	-16.19 L/s	ssible, the catchment system v	NO would need to be significantly redesigned.
Peasibility of Consolidation Consolidation is not possible due to constraints in the catchment system. In Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow:	-16.19 L/s	ssible, the catchment system v	NO would need to be significantly redesigned.
2041 Flow Requirement Ultimate Flow Requirement Feasibility of Consolidation Consolidation is not possible due to constraints in the catchment system. In Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA	-16.19 L/s	ssible, the catchment system v	NO would need to be significantly redesigned.
Peasibility of Consolidation Consolidation is not possible due to constraints in the catchment system. In Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow:	-16.19 L/s	ssible, the catchment system v	NO would need to be significantly redesigned.
2041 Flow Requirement Ultimate Flow Requirement Feasibility of Consolidation Consolidation is not possible due to constraints in the catchment system. In Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA	-16.19 L/s	ssible, the catchment system v	NO would need to be significantly redesigned.
2041 Flow Requirement Ultimate Flow Requirement Feasibility of Consolidation Consolidation is not possible due to constraints in the catchment system. In Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA	-16.19 L/s	ssible, the catchment system v	NO would need to be significantly redesigned.
2041 Flow Requirement Ultimate Flow Requirement Feasibility of Consolidation Consolidation is not possible due to constraints in the catchment system. In Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA	-16.19 L/s	ssible, the catchment system v	NO would need to be significantly redesigned.
2041 Flow Requirement Ultimate Flow Requirement Feasibility of Consolidation Consolidation is not possible due to constraints in the catchment system. In Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA	-16.19 L/s	ssible, the catchment system v	NO would need to be significantly redesigned.
2041 Flow Requirement Ultimate Flow Requirement Feasibility of Consolidation Consolidation is not possible due to constraints in the catchment system. In Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA	-16.19 L/s	ssible, the catchment system v	NO would need to be significantly redesigned.
Peasibility of Consolidation Consolidation is not possible due to constraints in the catchment system. In Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA Additional Information/Comments	-16.19 L/s	ssible, the catchment system v	NO would need to be significantly redesigned.
Peasibility of Consolidation Consolidation is not possible due to constraints in the catchment system. In Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA Additional Information/Comments	: 4.32 L/s : 4.32 L/s order for consolidation to be pos	Capacity Required?	would need to be significantly redesigned.
Peasibility of Consolidation Consolidation is not possible due to constraints in the catchment system. In Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA Additional Information/Comments	: 4.32 L/s : 4.32 L/s order for consolidation to be pos	Capacity Required?	would need to be significantly redesigned.
Peasibility of Consolidation Consolidation is not possible due to constraints in the catchment system. In Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA Additional Information/Comments	: 4.32 L/s : 4.32 L/s order for consolidation to be pos	Capacity Required?	would need to be significantly redesigned.
Peasibility of Consolidation Consolidation is not possible due to constraints in the catchment system. In Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA Additional Information/Comments	: 4.32 L/s : 4.32 L/s order for consolidation to be pos	Capacity Required?	would need to be significantly redesigned.







Pumping Station: <u>Edward lift station</u> Catchment: Coniston		Author: Jinbo Yang Date: 1/13/2017
Catchinent: Conston		
		Pg No2
Overview		
	Edward Avenue N &	
Location:	Government Road 22-Apr-69	
Previous ECA:	2-0000-00-690131	
Previous ECA issue date: Current ECA:	24-May-71 2-0259-69-710726	
Current ECA issue date:		
Flow From:	Residential Area	
Pumping to: _	Coniston WWTP	
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity		
Configuration:	Dry Well/Wet Well	
Pumps:	3	
Power:	5 hp	_
Drawdown Test:	344 GPM	Total Rate Date: June, 2010
Firm, two pump (2014): 2015:	78.65 L/s N/A	
ECA:	78.65 L/s	
Current Theoretical Peak Flow to Lift Station		
Existing Peak Flow:	106.86 L/s	
Future Flow Requirements		
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requiremer	107.232 L/s 108.937 L/s	Growth? Limited Growth Limited Growth
Feasibility of Consolidation or Elimination		
Consolidation is not possible as the	e lift station invert is lower tha	an the surrounding invert elevations
Additional Conneity		
Additional Capacity		
Additional capacity required at peak flow: _ (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA)	28.58 L/s	Capacity Required? YES
Additional Information/Comments		
There are I&I concerns in the area. The City has reported that there are sump pu	imps and eve throughs hooke	d up to the sewer system.
The station has been observed to be at full capacity during a rainstorm.		
Problem Statement		
Problem Statement		



Initial Actions

City of Sudbury Master Plan

Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Edward lift station
Catchement: Coniston Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016 Pg No. Evaluation Matrix Do Nothing I&I Reduction PS Expansion (up sizing the pumps) Vould still have concerns with lack of Capacity at the LS Healthy Watersheds Would reduce the potential for spills Would reduce the potential for spills Would still have concerns regarding lack of capacity at the LS Community Well Being Reduce the Risk of Overflows Reduce the Risk of Overflows Costs would be incurred to implement I&I Reduction measures. These costs would be less than upgrading the LS. However, due to the age of the LS, reinvestment into the existing assets are required. This option would include the installation of Would be incurring costs in emergency situations Cost Effectiveness two new high capacity pumps in the same structure. Challenges with flooding and lack of Peak
Capacity would still exist The existing site is large and therefore would be able to facilitate construction Constructability and Ease of Integration Would improve operability of the Station. However, would still have concerns with agi Operability Lack of peak capacity would still existing Improved Operations pumps. Reducing the amount of flow that would be pumped from the station, therefore reducing energy costs

This option would only include the installation of two new high capacity pumps and therefore energy efficiency would remain a concern. Challenges with flooding and lack of Peak
Capacity would still exist Sustainability res - I&I reduction in the catchment would be beneficial and could delay the upgrades Yes - the installation of new pumps would limi Preferred Alternative No the potential for surcharges / overflows. required to the station.



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station:	Edward lift station
Catchmont	Coniston

Author: Jinbo Yang
Date: 1/13/2017

Pg No.









Pumping Station: Government Road Lift Station		Author: Jinbo Yang
Catchment: Coniston		Date: <u>1/13/2017</u>
		Pg No2
Overview		
Location:	3 Government Road	
Construction Date: Previous ECA:	5-Jun-05	
Previous ECA issue date:		
Current ECA:	3-04727-83-006	
Current ECA issue date:	27-May-83	-
	Residential Area	
Pumping to:	Coniston WWTP	
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity		
Configuration:	Submersible	
Pumps:	2	_
Power:	5 hp	
Drawdown Test:	GPM	Total Rate The drawdown test in the Wastewater
Firm, two pump (2014):	18.10 L/s	lift station manual is not correct
2015:	N/A	
ECA:	18.10 L/s	
Current Theoretical Peak Flow to Lift Station		
Existing Peak Flow:	125.50 L/s	
Future Flow Requirements		
2041 Flow Requirement:	137.3 L/s	Growth? Limited Growth
Ultimate Flow Requirement	137.3 L/s	YES
Feasibility of Consolidation or Elimination		
Consolidation is not possible as the	lift station invert is lower th	an the surrounding invert elevations
Additional Capacity		
Additional capacity required at peak flow:	119.20 L/s	Capacity Required? YES
(2041 Flow Requirement - ECA)		
Additional Information/Comments		
There are I&I concerns in the area. The City has reported that there are sump pur	mps and eve throughs hooke	d up to the sewer system.
The station has been observed to be at full capacity during a rainstorm.		
There was a detailed condition assessment completed for Government Road Lift S however there were several other upgrades that have been included in the recom		
Problem Statement		
T TO DELIT OLD THE TOTAL CONTROL OF THE TOTAL CONTR		







Pumping Station: Orford Lift Station		Author: Jinbo Yang Date: 1/13/2017
Catchment: Copper Cliff		Date: 1/13/201/
		Pg No1
Overview		
Location:	26 Orford Street	
Construction Date: Previous ECA:	2000	
Previous ECA issue date:	June 30, 1999	
Current ECA:	8-6040-99-006	
Current ECA issue date:_ Flow From:	Residential Area	
Pumping to:	Nickel LS	
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity		
Configuration:	Submersible 2	
Pumps:_ Power:	6 hp	
Drawdown Test:_ Firm, two pump (2014):	358 GPM 22.6 L/s	
2015:	N/A	
ECA:	18.9 L/s	
Current Theoretical Peak Flow to Lift Station		
Existing Peak Flow:	12.4 L/s	
Existing reak riow.	12.4 L/5	
Future Flow Requirements		
2041 Flow Requirement:	17.5 L/s	Growth? NO
Ultimate Flow Requiremer	17.5 L/s	YES
Feasibility of Consolidation or Elimination		
Consolidation is not possible as the	lift station invert is lower than	the surrounding invert elevations
Additional Capacity		
Additional capacity required at peak flow:	-1.40 L/s	Capacity Required? NO
(2041 How nequirement - 204)		
Additional Information (Commonts		
Additional Information/Comments	anno and ann the control to the	
There are I&I concerns in the area. The City has reported that there are sump pu	mps and eve throughs nooked	up to the sewer system.
The station has been observed to be at full capacity during a rainstorm.		
Problem Statement		



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station:	Orford Lift Station
Catchmont:	Conner Cliff

Author: Jinbo Yang
Date: 1/13/2017

Pg No.



Figure 1 - Orford Lift Station

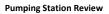


Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Nickel Lift Station Catchment: Copper Cliff	Author: Jinbo Yang Date: 1/13/2017
	Pg No1
Overview	
Nickel Lift Station is currently getting upgraded to pump flow to the Sudbury WWTP.	
Nicket Lift Station is currently getting upgraded to pump now to the Suddury WWYP.	
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity	
Current Theoretical Peak Flow to Lift Station	
Future Flow Requirements	
Feasibility of Consolidation or Elimination	
Additional Capacity	
Additional Information/Comments	
Problem Statement	







Pumping Station: Lionel LS Catchment: Dowling		Author: Jinbo Yang Date: 1/13/2017
Catchinent. Downing		
		Pg No1
Overview		
Location	: 88 Lionel Street	
Construction Date		
Previous ECA Previous ECA issue date		
Current ECA		
Current ECA issue date Flow From		
Pumping to	: Wahnapitae Lagoons	
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity		
Configuration	n: Submersible	
Pump: Power		
rowe	. <u> </u>	
Drawdown Tes Firm, two pump (2014		
2015	5: N/A	
ECA	A: 18.6 L/s	
Current Theoretical Peak Flow to Lift Station		
Existing Peak Flow	v: 9.3 L/s	
Future Flow Requirements		
2041 Flow Requirement:		Growth? Limited Growth
Ultimate Flow Requireme	er 10.4 L/s	Limited Growth
Facilities of Consolidation on Flimination		
Feasibility of Consolidation or Elimination		
Consolidation is not nossible as:	the lift station invert is lower tha	n the surrounding invert elevations
consonation is not possible as	the me station invert is lower tha	in the surrounding invert elevations
Additional Capacity		
Additional capacity required at peak flow	: -9.31 L/s	Capacity Required? NO
(2041 Flow Requirement - ECA		Capacity nequireur NO
Additional Information/Comments		
There is a problem at the lift station with inflow from the Onaping River		
Problem Statement		







Pumping Station: Fraser LS Catchment: Levack		Author: Jinbo Yang Date: 1/13/2017
		Pg No1
Overview		
Locat Construction D Previous Previous ECA issue o Current ECA issue o Flow Fr Pumping	late: 1993 ECA: 3-1631-87-896 late: 31-May-95 ECA: 8-5084-95-006 late: 1-Aug-95 om: Residential Area	
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity		
Po Drawdown ¹ Firm, two pump (20 2	mps: 2 wer: 20 hp	
Current Theoretical Peak Flow to Lift Station		
Existing Peak F	low: 36.8 L/s	
Future Flow Requirements		
2041 Flow Requireme Ultimate Flow Require		Growth? Limited Growth Limited Growth
Feasibility of Consolidation or Elimination		
Consolidation is not possible Additional Capacity	as the lift station invert is lower tha	in the surrounding invert elevations
Additional capacity required at peak fl (2041 Flow Requirement -		Capacity Required? YES
Additional Information/Comments		
Flow monitoring should be installed at the station to analyze the flow to the	e station.	
Problem Statement		

City of Sudbury Master Plan Pumping Station Review

Pumping Station: Fraser LS Catchement: Levack	_			Author: Michelle Albert Date: 7/1/2016
Catchement. Levatx	-			Pg No2
Evaluation Matrix				
	Do Nothing	I&I Reduction	PS Expansion (up sizing the pumps)	
Healthy Watersheds	Would still have concerns with lack of Capacity at the LS	Would reduce the potential for spills	Would reduce the potential for spills	
Community Well Being	Would still have concerns regarding lack of capacity at the LS	Reduce the Risk of Flooding	Reduce the Risk of Flooding	
Cost Effectiveness	Would be incurring costs in emergency situations	Costs would be incurred to implement I&I Reduction measures. These costs would be less than upgrading the LS.	This option would only include the installation of two new high capacity pumps in the same structure.	
Constructability and Ease of Integration	Challenges with the potential for basement surcharges and lack of Peak Capacity would still exist	Would require limited construction.	The existing site is large and therefore would be able to facilitate construction	
Operability	Lack of peak capacity would still existing	Would improve operability of the Station. Operations staff have not raised concerns regarding the condition of the station. There is new piping in the station.	Improved Operations	
Sustainability	Challenges with flooding and lack of Peak Capacity would still exist	Reducing the amount of flow that would be pumped from the station, therefore reducing energy costs	This option would only include the installation of two new high capacity pumps and therefore energy efficiency would remain a concern.	
Preferred Alternative	No	Yes - I&I reduction in the catchment would be beneficial and could delay the upgrades required to the station.	Yes - the installation of new pumps would limit the potential for surcharges / overflows.	
Initial Actions				







Pumping Station: Sherwood LS Catchement: Sudbury				Author: Miche	
<u></u>					
				Pg No.	1
Overview					
	Location:	1955 Kingsway			
Constru	uction Date:		There is no previous ECA on record		
		3-1167-73-006			
	issue date:		_		
		1978-9CXQJL May 27th, 2014	<u>-</u>		
	Flow From:				
P	umping to:	Rock Tunnel			
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity					
Co	nfiguration:	Dry Well/Wet Well			
	Pumps:	2	-		
	Power:	30 hp			
Deco	udanua Taati	520 GPM			
Firm, one po	/down Test: _ ımn (2011):	32.81 L/s	_		
Tilling one po	ECA:	30.00 L/s			
	_		_		
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station					
Existing	Peak Flow:	24.68 L/s			
Future Flow Requirements					
2041 Flow Re	equirement:	53.2 L/s	Growth? Limited	Growth	
Ultimate Flow Re	_	53.2 L/s		ES *	
* Future residential development					
Feasibility of Consolidation					
Life Chatian Inva	at Flavotian.	262			
Lift Station Inver	ence Invert:	263 m 267 m	<u>-</u>		
	e Location:	MH # 11-173	-		
Reference	e Distance:	329.794 m			
Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the	ne surroundir	ng invert elevations.			
·					
Additional Capacity					
Additional capacity required at	· ·	28.5 L/s	Capacity Required? Y	ES	
(2041 Flow Requ	irement - ECA)				
Additional Information/Comments					
* There are no capacity concerns - no capacity upgrades required					
* The capacity upgrade is driven by development					







Pumping Station: North Shore LS Catchement: Sudbury				Author: Mic Date: 7/1,	
				Pg No.	1
Overview					
	Location: 124	IO North Chara Driva			
Constr	uction Date: N/A	9 North Shore Drive	There is no previous ECA on record		
	revious ECA: N/A		There is no previous East on record		
	A issue date: N/A				
	Current ECA: 197				
	A issue date: May				
	Flow From: N/A Pumping to: Roc				
•	tumping to: Noc	ak rumer			
Company Life Station Firm Conneity					
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity					
Co	onfiguration:	Submersible			
	Pumps:	2			
	Power:	9.4 hp			
Dray	wdown Test:	234 GPM			
	ump (2010):	14.76 L/s			
· ·	ECA:	11.40 L/s			
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station					
Existing	g Peak Flow:	4.23 L/s			
Future Flow Requirements					
20/11 Flow R	equirement:	4.2 L/s	Growth?	NO	
Ultimate Flow Ri		4.2 L/s		NO *	
* Future residential development				,	
Feasibility of Consolidation					
Lift Station Inve		248 m			
	ence Invert:	258 m			
	ce Location: ce Distance:	MH #10-216 383.4 m			
			•		
Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than t	he surrounding in	nvert elevations.			
Additional Capacity					
Additional capacity required a		-7.16 L/s	Capacity Required?	NO	
(2041 Flow Requ	airement - ECA)				
Additional Information/Comments					
* There are no capacity concerns - no capacity upgrades required					
,					



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: North Shore LS
Catchement: Sudbury

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No.

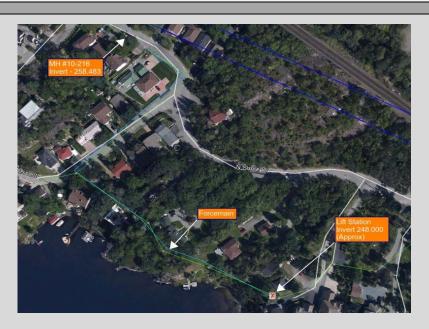


Figure 1 - Catchment Area



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Moonlight Beach Lift Station Catchement: Sudbury	Author: Michelle Albert Date: 7/1/2016
	Pg No1
Overview	
Location: 537 Moonlight Beach Road Construction Date: N/A Previous ECA: N/A Previous ECA issue date: N/A	e for the station
Current ECA: 1978-9CXQJL Current ECA issue date: May 27th, 2014 Flow From: N/A Pumping to: Levesque LS	
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity	
Configuration: Submersible Pumps: 2 Power: 9.4 hp Drawdown Test: N/A Firm, one pump (2010): N/A ECA: N/A	
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station	
Existing Peak Flow: N/A	
Future Flow Requirements	
2041 Flow Requirement: Unknown Growth? #	VALUE! *
Feasibility of Consolidation	
Lift Station Invert Elevation: Reference Invert: Reference Location: MH #12-87 Reference Distance: 513.588 m Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surrounding invert elevations.	
Additional Capacity	
	VALUE!
Additional Information/Comments	
*There are capacity concerns during high flow events. *Additional information regarding the LS needs to be gathered.	



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Moonlight Beach Lift Station
Catchement: Sudbury

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No.



Figure 1 - Moonlight Beach LS - 537 Moonlight Beach Road



Figure 2 - Catchment Area







Pumping Station: Fourth Lift Station			Author: Michelle A	lbert
Catchement: <u>Sudbury</u>			Date: <u>7/1/2016</u>	
			Pg No1	
Overview				
Location: Construction Date:	340 Fourth Street 1980	Based on ECA		
	3-1056-80-006	_		
Previous ECA issue date:		_		
Current ECA: Current ECA issue date:	1978-9CXQJL May 27th, 2014	_		
Flow From:		_		
Pumping to:	Rock Tunnel			
County Life County of County				
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity				
Configuration:				
Pumps:				
Power:	9.4 hp	_		
Drawdown Test:		Date: May, 2010		
Firm, one pump (2010):		_		
ECA:	15.2 L/s	_		
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station				
Existing Peak Flow:	31.24 L/s			
Future Flow Requirements				
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement:		Growth	? Limited Growth Limited Growth *	
* Future residential development	32 2/3	_	Elittled Growth	
Feasibility of Consolidation				
Lift Station Invert Elevation:		_		
Reference Invert: Reference Location:	75.179 m MH #11-152	_		
Reference Distance:				
Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surround	ing invert elevations.			
Additional Constitu		_		
Additional Capacity				
Additional capacity required at peak flow:	16.06 L/s	Capacity Required	YES	
(2041 Flow Requirement - ECA)				
Additional Information/Comments				
* There is an immediate capacity requirement to expand the station as well as u	pgrade existing deficienci	es		



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Fourth Lift Station
Catchement: Sudbury

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No.



Figure 1 - Fourth LS - 340 Fourth Avenue



Figure 2 - Catchment Area

	Greater Sudbury - Condition Assessment of Three Sewage Pumping Stations PS Conceptual Design Cost Estimate 13-May-16	
Concept	ual Design Cost Summary - Option 1: Relocate Electrical Equipment	
Div.	Description Amount	%

Div.	Description Amount			
1	Structural upgrades (including concrete repair and resurfacing, replace ladders and replace grating system)	\$	87,000	12.5%
6	Relocate pump control panel and disconnect switches outside the access gazebo	\$	3,000	0.4%
2	Temporary pumping during construction	\$	120,000	17.2%
3	Geotechnical investigations for new valve and meter chamber	\$	25,000	3.6%
4	Below grade flow meter and valve chamber, including civil works, precast concrete chamber, valves, pipes, flow meter and service water connection (including backflow preventer, heating and lighting).	\$	240,000	34.4%
5	Remove and replace existing pumps including VFDs, replace existing PVC pipe with stainless steel, and level transmitter. Relocate plumbing (backflow preventer and piping) into valve and meter chamber. Ventilation upgrade.	\$	100,000	14.3%
7	Dedicated PLC complete with Allen Bradley Compact Logix Controller & HMI (to monitor equipment status, flow rates, water levels, etc.) in the generator building	\$	50,000	6.5%
8	Supply and install a 60kW, 600V generator	\$	50,000	6.5%
9	Wiring and conduits, equipment tagging, and wet well and access gazebo LED lighting and controls	\$	22,000	2.9%
	Sub- total excluding General Contractor's O/H & Profit	\$	697,000	100.0%
	General Contractor's Profit	10%	70,000	10.0%
	Sub-Total Construction Capital Cost	\$	767,000	110.0%
	Contingency	50%	384,000	55.1%
	Sub-Total Construction Capital Cost	\$	1,151,000	165.1%
	Engineering	25%	288,000	
	CONSTRUCTION CAPITAL COST(Excluding HST)	\$	1,439,000	

Figure 3 - Outcome of the Fourth Lift Station Condition Assessment







Pumping Station: Don Lita Lift Station Catchement: Sudbury		Author: Michelle Albert Date: 7/1/2016
Catchement. Subbury		Date. 1/1/2010
		Pg No1
Overview		
Location	2226 Hudson Street	
Construction Date:		
Previous ECA:		
Previous ECA issue date		
Current ECA:	1978-9CXQJL May 27th 2014	
Flow From:		
Pumping to:	Rock Tunnel	
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity		
Configuration:	Dry Well/Wet Well	
Pumps		
Power	25 hp	
Drawdown Test:	455 GPM Date: May, 2010	
Firm, one pump (2010):	···	
ECA		
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station		
Existing Peak Flow	52.06 L/c	
EXISTING PEAK Flow.	52.06 L/s	
Future Flow Requirements		
2041 Flow Requirement:	55 L/s Growth?	YES
Ultimate Flow Requirement:	72 L/s	YES *
* Future residential development		
Feasibility of Consolidation		
Lift Station Invert Elevation:	264.359 m	
Reference Invert:		
Reference Location:	ME #5-460	
Reference Distance:	753.161 m	
Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surrounce	ing invert elevations.	
Additional Capacity		
Additional consists required at soal, flagge	24 FC 1/a Conneity Decision d2	VEC
Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA	24.56 L/s Capacity Required?	YES
,		
Additional Information/Comments		
* There is an immediate capacity requirement as well as a requirement to expa	nd the LS to meet development in 2031 to 2036	



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Don Lita Lift Station
Catchement: Sudbury

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No.



Figure 1 - Don Lita LS - 2226 Hudson Street



Figure 2 - Catchment Area



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Don Lita Lift Station Catchement: Sudbury	Author: Michelle Date: 7/1/2016

	Do Nothing	I&I Reduction	PS Expansion (up sizing the pumps)
Healthy Watersheds	Would still have concerns with lack of Capacity at the LS	Would reduce the potential for spills	Would reduce the potential for spills
Community Well Being	Would still have concerns regarding lack of capacity at the LS	Reduce the Risk of Basement Floodings	Reduce the Risk of Basement Floodings
Cost Effectiveness	Would be incurring costs in emergency situations	Costs would be incurred to implement I&I Reduction measures. These costs would be less than upgrading the LS.	This option would only include the installation of two new high capacity pumps in the same structure.
Constructability and Ease of Integration	Challenges with the potential for basement surcharges and lack of Peak Capacity would still exist	Would require limited construction.	The existing site is large and therefore would be able to facilitate construction
Operability	Lack of peak capacity would still existing	Would improve operability of the Station. However, would still have concerns with aging pumps.	Improved Operations
Sustainability	Challenges with flooding and lack of Peak Capacity would still exist	Reducing the amount of flow that would be pumped from the station, therefore reducing energy costs	This option would only include the installation of two new high capacity pumps and therefore energy efficiency would remain a concern.
Preferred Alternative	No	Yes - I&I reduction in the catchment would be beneficial and could delay the upgrades required to the station.	Yes - the installation of new pumps would limit the potential for surcharges / overflows.

Initial Actions			







Pumping Station: Countryside Lift Station Catchement: Sudbury				Michelle Albert 7/1/2016
			Pg No.	1
Overview				
Location	: 165 Countryside Drive			
Construction Date	2: 1991 A: 3-1788-91-006	Orginial LS		
Previous ECA issue date		_		
	A: 1978-9CXQJL			
Current ECA issue date		_		
Flow From	: N/A : Rock Tunnel	_		
Tumping to	. Nock Fullici	_		
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity				
Configuration Pump		_		
Powe				
	,			
Drawdown Tes		Date: May, 2010		
Firm, one pump (2010 201:		_		
EC/		<u>-</u>		
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station				
Existing Deals Flor	2.70 1/-			
Existing Peak Flov	v:3.79 L/s	_		
Entre Flori Parallement				
Future Flow Requirements				
2041 Flow Requiremen		Growth?	Limited Growth	
Ultimate Flow Requiremen	t: 13 L/s	_	YES *	*
* Future residential development				
Facilities of Consultation				
Feasibility of Consolidation				
Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surrour	ding invert elevations.			
Additional Capacity				
Additional capacity required at peak flow	: 1.45 L/s	Capacity Required?	YES	
(2041 Flow Requirement - EC	A)	_		
Additional Information/Comments				
*The area has surcharging problems as well.				
*After review is was determined that an extension of the forcemain could alle	viate the surcharging and e	liminate the need for a LS upgrad	de.	



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Countryside Lift Station
Catchement: Sudbury

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No.



Figure 1 - Countryside LS 165 Countryside Drive

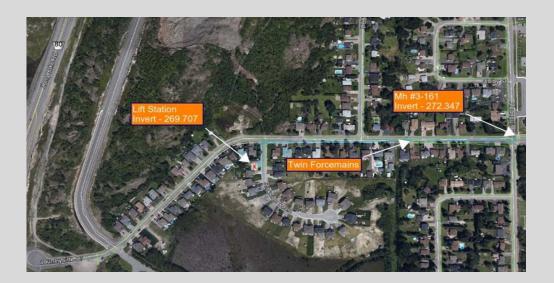


Figure 2 - Catchment Area







	Author: Michelle Albert
Catchement: <u>Sudbury</u>	Date: 7/1/2016
	Pg No. 1
	1 6 110.
Overview	
Location: 255 St. Charles St.	
Construction Date: 1930 Orginial LS	
Previous ECA: N/A Previous ECA issue date: N/A	
Current ECA: 1978-9CXQJL	
Current ECA issue date: May 27th, 2014	
Flow From: Selkirk US	
Pumping to: Rock Tunnel	
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity	
Configuration: Submersible	
Pumps: 2	
Power: 77 hp	
Drawdown Test: 7248 GPM Date: June, 2010	
Firm, one pump (2010): 457.28 L/s	
2015: N/A	
ECA: 383 L/s	
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station	
Existing Peak Flow: 254.44 L/s	
Existing Peak Flow: 254.44 L/s	
Future Flow Requirements	
2041 Flow Requirement: 520 L/s Growth? N	
Ultimate Flow Requirement: 520 L/s YE	
Ultimate Flow Requirement: 520 L/s YE	
Ultimate Flow Requirement: 520 L/s * Future residential development	
Ultimate Flow Requirement: 520 L/s YE	
* Future residential development Feasibility of Consolidation Ultimate Flow Requirement: 520 L/s YE	
* Future residential development * Future residential development Feasibility of Consolidation There is an Environmental Assessment completed in November 2011 regarding the St. Charles LS.	*
* Future residential development Feasibility of Consolidation Ultimate Flow Requirement: 520 L/s YE	*
* Future residential development * Future residential development Feasibility of Consolidation There is an Environmental Assessment completed in November 2011 regarding the St. Charles LS. In that City the consultant looked at the possibility of eliminating the need for a lift station by installing a deep sewer from this point to the rock tuning the station of	*
* Future residential development * Future residential development Feasibility of Consolidation There is an Environmental Assessment completed in November 2011 regarding the St. Charles LS. In that City the consultant looked at the possibility of eliminating the need for a lift station by installing a deep sewer from this point to the rock tunnel It was determined that this wasn't feasible.	*
* Future residential development * Future residential development Feasibility of Consolidation There is an Environmental Assessment completed in November 2011 regarding the St. Charles LS. In that City the consultant looked at the possibility of eliminating the need for a lift station by installing a deep sewer from this point to the rock tunn It was determined that this wasn't feasible.	*
* Future residential development * Future residential development Feasibility of Consolidation There is an Environmental Assessment completed in November 2011 regarding the St. Charles LS. In that City the consultant looked at the possibility of eliminating the need for a lift station by installing a deep sewer from this point to the rock tunn It was determined that this wasn't feasible.	*
* Future residential development *Feasibility of Consolidation There is an Environmental Assessment completed in November 2011 regarding the St. Charles LS. In that City the consultant looked at the possibility of eliminating the need for a lift station by installing a deep sewer from this point to the rock turn It was determined that this wasn't feasible. The conclusion of the study was to construct a new St. Charles LS on the same site with a new forcemain to the tunnel	*
* Future residential development * Future residential development Feasibility of Consolidation There is an Environmental Assessment completed in November 2011 regarding the St. Charles LS. In that City the consultant looked at the possibility of eliminating the need for a lift station by installing a deep sewer from this point to the rock tunn It was determined that this wasn't feasible.	*
* Future residential development * Future residential development Feasibility of Consolidation There is an Environmental Assessment completed in November 2011 regarding the St. Charles LS. In that City the consultant looked at the possibility of eliminating the need for a lift station by installing a deep sewer from this point to the rock tunn It was determined that this wasn't feasible. The conclusion of the study was to construct a new St. Charles LS on the same site with a new forcemain to the tunnel Additional Capacity	el.
* Future residential development Feasibility of Consolidation There is an Environmental Assessment completed in November 2011 regarding the St. Charles LS. In that City the consultant looked at the possibility of eliminating the need for a lift station by installing a deep sewer from this point to the rock tunn It was determined that this wasn't feasible. The conclusion of the study was to construct a new St. Charles LS on the same site with a new forcemain to the tunnel Additional Capacity Additional Capacity required at peak flow: 137.00 L/s Capacity Required? YE	el.
* Future residential development *Feasibility of Consolidation There is an Environmental Assessment completed in November 2011 regarding the St. Charles LS. In that City the consultant looked at the possibility of eliminating the need for a lift station by installing a deep sewer from this point to the rock tunn It was determined that this wasn't feasible. The conclusion of the study was to construct a new St. Charles LS on the same site with a new forcemain to the tunnel Additional Capacity	el.



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: St. Charles Lift Station
Catchement: Sudbury

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No.

Figures



Figure 1 - St. Charles LS located at 255 St. Charles Street

City of Greater Sudbury St. Charles Lift Station - Schedule B Environmental Assessment





Figure 3: Option - Rebuild St. Charles Lift Station including new forcemain along new route to the Rock Tunnel



Figure 2 - Preferred approach for the St. Charles LS (Option 3B)

Option 3b - Opinion of Probable Cost (Class C)
Description: New pump station and new forcemain to new discharge location

Project: Client:	St. Charles LIF Station EA City of Greater Sudbury						
Project Number:					Estimated		Comments
, ,							
Life Cycle	Item #	Description	Units	Quantity Unit Cost Cost			
Initial Capital Cost	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Pump Station Building (1 Storey) Wetwell (excavation, concrete, backfill) Wetwell metals Pumps Generator Decommission old PS, transition to new PS Process Piping Electrical Instrumentation Mobilization and Demobilization Clearing and Grubbing Erosion and Sediment Control Access Road Odour Control Directional drilling under creek Jacking and boring under CN rail 400mm Forcemain in guilet up area 400mm Forcemain in green field Air-release valves and chambers Connection to tunnel- 400mm vetrical rock bore Land Acquisition allowance Trench Dewatering allowance Contingency Contingency	m2 LS	3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 000 0 1 000 30 240 0 1000 2 2 200 1 1	\$ 800,000 \$ 250,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 350,000 \$ 600,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 75,000 \$ 15,000 \$ 15,000 \$ 2,250 \$ 2,250 \$ 2,250 \$ 12,000 \$ 12,00	\$ 800,000 \$ 350,000 \$ 350,000 \$ 600,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 75,000 \$ 15,000 \$ 15,000 \$ 15,000 \$ 75,000 \$ 15,000 \$ 75,000 \$ 75,000 \$ 120,000 \$ 75,000 \$ 120,000 \$ 17,00,000 \$ 140,000 \$ 1	Gross building cost based on 2008 Yardsticks: includes basic building, lighting, roof, doors, building mechanical, finishes Sheet piling, well points guidebars, discharge elbows, landings, stairs includes VFO and controls includes controls, louvres, etc includes controls, louvres, etc includes moving 3 Museum buildings to new site including militronics and float backup
Engineering	1	Detailed Design and Construction Administration	%	1	20%	\$ 1,494,750	20% of Capital Cost

Figure 3 - Cost Estimat from EA Report (Option 3B)







Pumping Station: Moonlight Lift Station Catchement: Sudbury			Author: Michelle Albert Date: 7/1/2016 Pg No. 1
			rg NO
Overview			
	358 Moonlight Avenue		
Construction Date: Previous ECA:		Based on ECA	
Previous ECA. Previous ECA issue date:		-	
Current ECA:	1978-9CXQJL		
Current ECA issue date: Flow From:		_	
	Levesque LS	-	
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity			
Configuration: Pumps:			
Power:			
	·		
Drawdown Test:		Date: June, 2010	
Firm, one pump (2010): 2015:			
ECA:			
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station			
Existing Peak Flow:	19.73 L/s		
Future Flow Requirements			
2041 Flow Requirement:	20.20 L/s	Growth?	NO
Ultimate Flow Requirement:		Limite	d Growth *
* Future residential development			
Feasibility of Consolidation			
Lift Station Invert Elevation:	267.46 m		
Reference Invert:	273.61 m		
Reference Location:	MH #12-24		
Reference Distance:	414.83 m	_	
Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surround	ling invert elevations.		
Additional Capacity			
Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA)		Capacity Required?	/ES
(2041 How negulieriterit * 104)			
Net Present Value 40 -Year Evaluation			
Interest Rate:			
Inflation Rate:	2 %		
Capital Cost of New Gravity Sewer:	\$1,800,000	1	
		•	
Pumping Station 40-year Net Present Value:	\$700,000		
As presented above, the elimination of the exisiting pumping station and the 40)-year NPV are comparable	in cost. The current LS should be mainta	ined.



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station:	
Catchement:	Sudbury

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No.



Figure 1 - Moonlight Pumping Station located at 358 Moonlight Avenue



Pumping Station Review



umping Station: N	Moonlight LS
Catchement: S	Sudbury

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No.

Evaluation Matrix

	Do Nothing	I&I Reduction	PS Expansion (up sizing the pumps)	New Gravity Sewer
Healthy Watersheds	Would still have concerns with lack of Capacity at the LS	Would reduce the potential for spills	Would reduce the potential for spills	Would reduce the potential for spills
Community Well Being	Would still have concerns regarding lack of capacity at the LS	Reduce the Risk of Overflows	Reduce the Risk of Overflows	Reduce the Risk of Overflows. Would require the installation of a gravity sewer which would impact the neighbourhood.
Cost Effectiveness	Would be incurring costs in emergency situations	Costs would be incurred to implement I&I Reduction measures. These costs would be less than upgrading the LS. However, due to the age of the LS, reinvestment into the existing assets are required.	This option would only include the installation of two new high capacity pumps in the same structure.	Approximately \$1,800,000.
Constructability and Ease of Integration	Challenges with flooding and lack of Peak Capacity would still exist	Would require limited construction.	The existing site is large and therefore would be able to facilitate construction	The new gravity sewer would be located on the Kingsway. This would cause a distruption to traffic on the Kingsway.
Operability	Lack of peak capacity would still existing	Would improve operability of the Station. However, would still have concerns with aging pumps.	Improved Operations	Improved Operations
Sustainability	Challenges with flooding and lack of Peak Capacity would still exist	Reducing the amount of flow that would be pumped from the station, therefore reducing energy costs	This option would only include the installation of two new high capacity pumps and therefore energy efficiency would remain a concern.	This would reduce the City's annual O&M costs (including energy).
Preferred Alternative	No	Yes - I&I reduction in the catchment would be beneficial and could delay the upgrades required to the station.	Yes - the installation of new pumps would limit the potential for surcharges / overflows.	No

Initial Actions		







Pumping Station: Levesque Lift Station			Author: Michelle Albert
Catchement: Sudbury			Date: 7/1/2016
<u> </u>			<u></u>
			Pg No. 1
			18110.
Overview			
Location:	2811 Bancroft Drive		
Construction Date:	1967	Based on ECA	
Previous ECA:	67-A-372		
Previous ECA issue date:			
	1978-9CXQJL		
		_	
Current ECA issue date:			
Flow From:	Moonlight LS, Moonlight	Beach LS	
Pumping to:	North Tunnel		
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity			
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity			
Configuration:	Dry Well/Wet Well		
Pumps:	2		
Power:	75 hp		
Drawdown Test:	2685 GPM	Date: June, 2010	
		Date. Julie, 2010	
Firm, one pump (2010):			
2015:	N/A		
ECA:	167.6 L/s		
		_	
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station			
Current medicular reak flow to Lift Station			
Existing Peak Flow:	176.83 L/s		
Future Flow Requirements			
•			
	101.00 1/2	Crowth?	Limited Croudb
2041 Flow Requirement:		Growth?	Limited Growth
		Growth?	Limited Growth YES
2041 Flow Requirement:		Growth?	
2041 Flow Requirement:		Growth?	
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement:		Growth?	
2041 Flow Requirement:		Growth?	
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation	195.52 L/s	Growth?	
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation:	195.52 L/s 255.12 m	Growth?	
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Reference Invert:	195.52 L/s 255.12 m 268.1 m	Growth?	
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation:	195.52 L/s 255.12 m	Growth?	
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Reference Invert:	255.12 m 268.1 m MH #11-181	Growth?	
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Reference Invert: Reference Location:	255.12 m 268.1 m MH #11-181	Growth?	
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance:	255.12 m 268.1 m MH #11-181 1043.026 m	Growth?	
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Reference Invert: Reference Location:	255.12 m 268.1 m MH #11-181 1043.026 m	Growth?	
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance:	255.12 m 268.1 m MH #11-181 1043.026 m	Growth?	
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance: Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surrounce	255.12 m 268.1 m MH #11-181 1043.026 m	Growth?	
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance:	255.12 m 268.1 m MH #11-181 1043.026 m	Growth?	
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance: Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surrounce	255.12 m 268.1 m MH #11-181 1043.026 m	Growth?	
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance: Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surrounce	255.12 m 268.1 m MH #11-181 1043.026 m	Growth?	
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance: Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surround Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow:	255.12 m 268.1 m MH #11-181 1043.026 m ing invert elevations.		YES
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance: Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surround	255.12 m 268.1 m MH #11-181 1043.026 m ing invert elevations.		YES
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance: Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surround Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow:	255.12 m 268.1 m MH #11-181 1043.026 m ing invert elevations.		YES
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance: Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surrounce Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA)	255.12 m 268.1 m MH #11-181 1043.026 m ing invert elevations.		YES
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance: Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surround Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow:	255.12 m 268.1 m MH #11-181 1043.026 m ing invert elevations.		YES
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance: Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surrounce Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA)	255.12 m 268.1 m MH #11-181 1043.026 m ing invert elevations.		YES
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance: Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surrounce Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA)	255.12 m 268.1 m MH #11-181 1043.026 m ing invert elevations.		YES
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance: Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surround Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA) Additional Information/Comments * The current lift station is very old	255.12 m 268.1 m MH #11-181 1043.026 m ing invert elevations.		YES
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance: Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surround Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA) Additional Information/Comments * The current lift station is very old * The lift station is currently servicing a large number of properties	255.12 m 268.1 m MH #11-181 1043.026 m ing invert elevations.		YES
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance: Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surround Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA) Additional Information/Comments * The current lift station is very old	255.12 m 268.1 m MH #11-181 1043.026 m ing invert elevations.		YES
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance: Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surround Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA) Additional Information/Comments * The current lift station is very old * The lift station is currently servicing a large number of properties	255.12 m 268.1 m MH #11-181 1043.026 m ing invert elevations.		YES
Additional Capacity Additional Capacity Additional Information/Comments * The current lift station is very old * The lift station is currently servicing a large number of properties * The forcemain should be evaluated along with the Lift Station Ultimate Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Lift Station Invert Elevation: Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance: Additional capacity is lower than the surrounce of the surrounce	255.12 m 268.1 m MH #11-181 1043.026 m ing invert elevations.		YES
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance: Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surround Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA) Additional Information/Comments * The current lift station is very old * The lift station is currently servicing a large number of properties	255.12 m 268.1 m MH #11-181 1043.026 m ing invert elevations.		YES
### The current lift station is very old ### Additional Information/Comments ### The current lift station is very old ### The forcemain should be evaluated along with the Lift Station ### Problem Statement ### 1041 Flow Requirement: ### 1241 Flow Requirement - ECA ### 1242 Flow Requirement - ECA ### 1242 Flow Requirement - ECA ### 1243 Flow Requirement	255.12 m 268.1 m MH #11-181 1043.026 m ing invert elevations.	Capacity Required?	YES
Additional Capacity Additional Capacity Additional Information/Comments * The current lift station is very old * The lift station is currently servicing a large number of properties * The forcemain should be evaluated along with the Lift Station Ultimate Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Lift Station Invert Elevation: Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance: Additional capacity is lower than the surrounce of the surrounce	255.12 m 268.1 m MH #11-181 1043.026 m ing invert elevations.	Capacity Required?	YES
### The current lift station is very old ### Additional Information/Comments ### The current lift station is very old ### The forcemain should be evaluated along with the Lift Station ### Problem Statement ### 1041 Flow Requirement: ### 1241 Flow Requirement - ECA ### 1242 Flow Requirement - ECA ### 1242 Flow Requirement - ECA ### 1243 Flow Requirement	255.12 m 268.1 m MH #11-181 1043.026 m ing invert elevations.	Capacity Required?	YES
### The current lift station is very old ### Additional Information/Comments ### The current lift station is very old ### The forcemain should be evaluated along with the Lift Station ### Problem Statement ### 1041 Flow Requirement: ### 1241 Flow Requirement - ECA ### 1242 Flow Requirement - ECA ### 1242 Flow Requirement - ECA ### 1243 Flow Requirement	255.12 m 268.1 m MH #11-181 1043.026 m ing invert elevations.	Capacity Required?	YES
### The current lift station is very old ### Additional Information/Comments ### The current lift station is very old ### The forcemain should be evaluated along with the Lift Station ### Problem Statement ### 1041 Flow Requirement: ### 1241 Flow Requirement - ECA ### 1242 Flow Requirement - ECA ### 1242 Flow Requirement - ECA ### 1243 Flow Requirement	255.12 m 268.1 m MH #11-181 1043.026 m ing invert elevations.	Capacity Required?	YES
### The current lift station is very old ### Additional Information/Comments ### The current lift station is very old ### The forcemain should be evaluated along with the Lift Station ### Problem Statement ### 1041 Flow Requirement: ### 1241 Flow Requirement - ECA ### 1242 Flow Requirement - ECA ### 1242 Flow Requirement - ECA ### 1243 Flow Requirement	255.12 m 268.1 m MH #11-181 1043.026 m ing invert elevations.	Capacity Required?	YES



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Levesque Lift Station
Catchement: Sudbury

Author: Michelle Albert

Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No.

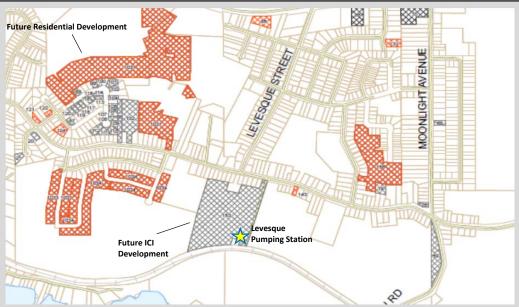


Figure 1 - Levesque Pumping Station located at 2811 Bancroft Drive showing future residential developmen in red and future ICI development in black



Figure 2 - Manhole location, invert, and proposed development locations surrounding Levesque Pumping Station



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: L	Levesque Lift Station
Catchement: S	Sudbury

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Evaluation Matrix

	Do Nothing	I&I Reduction	PS Expansion (up sizing the pumps)	Wet Weather Flow Retention Tank	New PS
Healthy Watersheds	Would still have concerns with spills	Would reduce the potential for overflows at the LS	Would reduce the potential for spills	Would reduce the potential for spills	Would reduce the potential for spills
Community Well Being	Would still have concerns regarding WW spills	Reduce the Risk of Overflows	Reduce the Risk of Overflows	Reduce the Risk of Overflows	Reduce the Risk of Overflows
Cost Effectiveness	Would still be reactive to flooding concerns. Would be incurring costs in emergency situations	Costs would be incurred to implement I&I Reduction measures. These costs would be less than the construction of a new LS. However, due to the age of the LS, reinvestment into the existing assets are required. ~ \$40,000	This option would only include the installation of two new high capacity pumps in the same structure. ~ \$320,000	Most costly option to reduce flooding risk.	The existing LS is close to exceeding its current service life and will require replacement. The new LS would be designed to eliminate any flooding concerns. ~ 5,000,000
Constructability and Ease of Integration	Challenges with flooding and lack of Peak Capacity would still exist	Would require limited construction.	The existing site is large and therefore would be able to facilitate construction	Would have to find a site for a new wet weather flow tank in the area.	Would have to find a new LS site. There is land adjacent to the station which could be acquired.
Operability	Challenges with flooding and lack of Peak Capacity would still exist	Would improve operability of the Station. However, would still have concerns with aging equipment.	Improved Operations	Would still have challenges with operations due to the reuse of the existing LS	Improved Operations
Sustainability	Challenges with flooding and lack of Peak Capacity would still exist	Peak to Dry Weather flow very high and therefore more I&I reduction measures should be investigated. Reducing the amount of flow that would be pumped from the station, therefore reducing energy costs	This option would only include the installation of two new high capacity pumps and therefore energy efficiency would remain a concern.	This would improve the management of wet weather flows in the system.	Would meet all the City's Sustainability requirements.
Preferred Alternative	No	Yes - In the short term the LS catchment should be reviewed to identify I&I reduction possibilities	Yes	No	No

Initial Actions	







Pumping Station: Mark Lift Station		Author: Michelle Albert
Catchement: Sudbury		Date: 7/1/2016
		Pg No. 1
Overview		
Location:	7 Mark Street	
Construction Date		Based on ECA
Previous ECA	: 3-1284-99-006	
Previous ECA issue date		
	: 1978-9CXQJL	
Current ECA issue date		
	York LS, Lakeview LS North Tunnel	
rumping to.	North fullier	
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity		
Configuration	Dry Well (Met Well	
Configuration Pumps		
Power		
FUWEI	. 47 HP	
Drawdown Test	: 722 GPM	Date: September, 2010
Firm, one pump (2010)		
2015		
ECA	: 41.7 L/s	
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station		
Current medicular reak riow to Lift Station		
Existing Peak Flow	: 17.22 L/s	
Future Flow Requirements		
20/11 Flow Requirement	. 17 27 1/s	Growth? NO
2041 Flow Requirement Ultimate Flow Requirement		Growth? NO Limited Growth
2041 Flow Requirement Ultimate Flow Requirement		Growth? NO Limited Growth
Ultimate Flow Requirement		
		
Ultimate Flow Requirement Feasibility of Consolidation	: 17.27 L/s	
Ultimate Flow Requirement Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation	: 17.27 L/s : 255.12 m	
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation Reference Invert:	: 17.27 L/s : 255.12 m 279.75 m	
Ultimate Flow Requirement Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation Reference Invert: Reference Location:	: 17.27 L/s : 255.12 m 279.75 m MH #15-37	
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation Reference Invert:	: 17.27 L/s : 255.12 m 279.75 m MH #15-37	
Ultimate Flow Requirement Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation Reference Invert: Reference Location:	: 17.27 L/s : 255.12 m 279.75 m MH #15-37 384.05 m	Limited Growth
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance:	: 17.27 L/s : 255.12 m 279.75 m MH #15-37 384.05 m	Limited Growth
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance: Investigate opportunities to decomission Mark Lift Station and flow by gravity of	: 17.27 L/s : 255.12 m 279.75 m MH #15-37 384.05 m	Limited Growth
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance:	: 17.27 L/s : 255.12 m 279.75 m MH #15-37 384.05 m	Limited Growth
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance: Investigate opportunities to decomission Mark Lift Station and flow by gravity of	: 17.27 L/s : 255.12 m 279.75 m MH #15-37 384.05 m	Limited Growth
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance: Investigate opportunities to decomission Mark Lift Station and flow by gravity of Additional Capacity	: 17.27 L/s : 255.12 m	Limited Growth
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance: Investigate opportunities to decomission Mark Lift Station and flow by gravity of Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow:	: 17.27 L/s : 255.12 m	Limited Growth
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance: Investigate opportunities to decomission Mark Lift Station and flow by gravity of Additional Capacity Additional Capacity Additional Capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA	: 17.27 L/s : 255.12 m	Limited Growth
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance: Investigate opportunities to decomission Mark Lift Station and flow by gravity of Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow:	: 17.27 L/s : 255.12 m	Limited Growth
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance: Investigate opportunities to decomission Mark Lift Station and flow by gravity of Additional Capacity Additional Capacity Additional Capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA Additional Information/Comments * The option to go to Kincora from Mark Lift Station (or vice versa) was evaluated.	: 255.12 m 279.75 m MH #15-37 384.05 m directly to Kincora Lift State	Limited Growth tion Capacity Required? NO easement to connect the two stations.
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance: Investigate opportunities to decomission Mark Lift Station and flow by gravity of Additional Capacity Additional Capacity Additional Capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA)	: 255.12 m 279.75 m MH #15-37 384.05 m directly to Kincora Lift State	Limited Growth tion Capacity Required? NO easement to connect the two stations.
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance: Investigate opportunities to decomission Mark Lift Station and flow by gravity of Additional Capacity Additional Capacity Additional Capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA Additional Information/Comments * The option to go to Kincora from Mark Lift Station (or vice versa) was evaluated.	: 255.12 m 279.75 m MH #15-37 384.05 m directly to Kincora Lift State	Limited Growth tion Capacity Required? NO easement to connect the two stations.
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance: Investigate opportunities to decomission Mark Lift Station and flow by gravity of Additional Capacity Additional Capacity Additional Capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA) Additional Information/Comments * The option to go to Kincora from Mark Lift Station (or vice versa) was evaluat Investigated both decommissioning Mark and decommissioning Kincora. Deciding Recommendations	: 17.27 L/s : 255.12 m 279.75 m MH #15-37 384.05 m directly to Kincora Lift State -24.43 L/s ed. There is currently no edled that decomissioning K	Limited Growth tion Capacity Required? NO easement to connect the two stations.
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance: Investigate opportunities to decomission Mark Lift Station and flow by gravity of Additional Capacity Additional Capacity Additional Capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA Additional Information/Comments * The option to go to Kincora from Mark Lift Station (or vice versa) was evaluat Investigated both decommissioning Mark and decommissioning Kincora. Decided in the Capacity of Consolidation of Comments and Capacity requirement - ECA Additional Information/Comments	: 17.27 L/s : 255.12 m 279.75 m MH #15-37 384.05 m directly to Kincora Lift State -24.43 L/s ed. There is currently no edled that decomissioning K	Limited Growth tion Capacity Required? NO easement to connect the two stations.
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance: Investigate opportunities to decomission Mark Lift Station and flow by gravity of Additional Capacity Additional Capacity Additional Capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA) Additional Information/Comments * The option to go to Kincora from Mark Lift Station (or vice versa) was evaluat Investigated both decommissioning Mark and decommissioning Kincora. Deciding Recommendations	: 17.27 L/s : 255.12 m 279.75 m MH #15-37 384.05 m directly to Kincora Lift State -24.43 L/s ed. There is currently no edled that decomissioning K	Limited Growth tion Capacity Required? NO easement to connect the two stations.
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance: Investigate opportunities to decomission Mark Lift Station and flow by gravity of Additional Capacity Additional Capacity Additional Capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA) Additional Information/Comments * The option to go to Kincora from Mark Lift Station (or vice versa) was evaluat Investigated both decommissioning Mark and decommissioning Kincora. Deciding Recommendations	: 17.27 L/s : 255.12 m 279.75 m MH #15-37 384.05 m directly to Kincora Lift State -24.43 L/s ed. There is currently no edled that decomissioning K	Limited Growth tion Capacity Required? NO easement to connect the two stations.
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance: Investigate opportunities to decomission Mark Lift Station and flow by gravity of Additional Capacity Additional Capacity Additional Capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA) Additional Information/Comments * The option to go to Kincora from Mark Lift Station (or vice versa) was evaluat Investigated both decommissioning Mark and decommissioning Kincora. Deciding Recommendations	: 17.27 L/s : 255.12 m 279.75 m MH #15-37 384.05 m directly to Kincora Lift State -24.43 L/s ed. There is currently no edled that decomissioning K	Limited Growth tion Capacity Required? NO easement to connect the two stations.
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance: Investigate opportunities to decomission Mark Lift Station and flow by gravity of Additional Capacity Additional Capacity Additional Capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA) Additional Information/Comments * The option to go to Kincora from Mark Lift Station (or vice versa) was evaluat Investigated both decommissioning Mark and decommissioning Kincora. Deciding Recommendations	: 17.27 L/s : 255.12 m 279.75 m MH #15-37 384.05 m directly to Kincora Lift State -24.43 L/s ed. There is currently no edled that decomissioning K	Limited Growth tion Capacity Required? NO easement to connect the two stations.



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Mark Lift Station
Catchement: Sudbury

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No.



Figure 1 - Mark Lift Station located at 7 Mark Street



Figure 2 - Manhole location, invert, and forcemain locations surrounding Mark Pumping Station







Construction Date: Previous ECA: Previous ECA issue date: Current ECA: Current ECA issue date: Flow From:	N/A N/A 1978-9CXQJL May 27th, 2014 N/A	Based on ECA		Author: Michelle Albert Date: 7/1/2016 Pg No. 1
Pumping to:	IVIdIR LS	_		
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity				
Configuration: Pumps: Power: Drawdown Test: Firm, one pump (2010): 2015: ECA:	2 15 hp 333 GPM 21.0 L/s N/A	Date: March, 2011		
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station Existing Peak Flow:	0.64 L/s			
Future Flow Requirements				
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement:		G	rowth? NO	
Feasibility of Consolidation				
Lift Station Invert Elevation: Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance: Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surround	257.95 m MH #15-50 90.83 m			
Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA)		Capacity Req	uired? No	0
Additional Information/Comments				
* The potential to remove Lakeview LS and connect directly to York LS should be	e considered			
Recommendations				
Lakeview Lift Station has sufficient capacity to met the current flow requiremen to York LS.	nts, however could elimin	ate the station by constr	ucting a gravity sewe	er and diverting
	_			



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Lakeview Lift Station
Catchement: Sudbury

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No.



Figure 1 - Lakeview Lift Station located at 2 Lakeview Drive

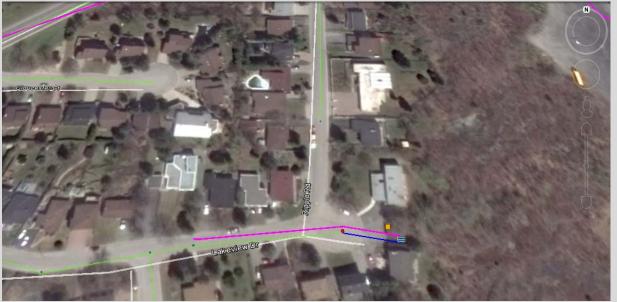


Figure 2 - Area surrounding Lakeview Lift Station



Project Sudbury Master Plan Location Sudbury Subject Elimination of Lakeview LS

Existing Costs to Operate the Station

Interest rate 4.0% Inflation rate 2.0%

Capital Cost for new Gravity Sewer \$ 87,000.00

Ye	ear	Capital cost	Replacement Cost	Operation Annual Cost	TOTAL	Discount rate	Discounted value
0	2016			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	1.00	\$ 16,000
1	2017			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.98	\$ 15,692
2	2018			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.96	\$ 15,391
3	2019			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.94	\$ 15,095
4	2020			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.93	\$ 14,804
5	2021			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.91	\$ 14,520
6	2022			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.89	\$ 14,240
7	2023			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.87	\$ 13,967
8	2024			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.86	\$ 13,698
9	2025		10F 000 ft	\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.84	\$ 13,434
10	2026 2027		105,000 \$	\$ 16,000	\$ 121,000	0.82 0.81	\$ 99,645
11 12	2027			\$ 16,000 \$ 16,000	\$ 16,000 \$ 16,000	0.81	\$ 12,923 \$ 12,674
13	2026			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.79	\$ 12,431
14							
	2030					0.76	
15	2031			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.75	\$ 11,957
16	2032			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.73	\$ 11,727
17	2033			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.72	\$ 11,502
18	2034			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.71	\$ 11,280
19	2035			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.69	\$ 11,063
20	2036		105,000 \$	\$ 16,000	\$ 121,000	0.68	\$ 82,058
21	2037			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.67	\$ 10,642
22	2038			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.65	\$ 10,437
23	2039			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.64	\$ 10,237
24	2040			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.63	\$ 10,040
25	2041			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.62	\$ 9,847
26	2042			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.60	\$ 9,657
27	2043			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.59	\$ 9,472
28	2044			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.58	\$ 9,289
29	2045			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.57	\$ 9,111
30	2045		105,000 \$	\$ 16,000	\$ 121,000	0.56	\$ 67,576
31	2040		103,000 φ	\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.55	\$ 8,764
32	2047			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.54	\$ 8,595
33				\$ 16,000		0.54	
	2049				,,		\$ 8,430
34	2050		-	\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.52	\$ 8,268
35	2051			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.51	\$ 8,109
36	2052			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.50	\$ 7,953
37	2053		+	\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.49	\$ 7,800
38	2054			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.48	\$ 7,650
39 40	2055			\$ 16,000 \$ 16,000	\$ 16,000 \$ 16,000	0.47 0.46	\$ 7,503 \$ 7,359
40	2056			\$ 10,000	\$ 16,000	TOTAL 40 years	\$ 7,359 \$ 673,029

Date	1-Dec-16	
Provided By:	MA	
Page:	3	

Assumptions

Energy Cost \$1,000

Equipment Operation & \$10,000

Maintenance Cost
Building and Structure Cost \$5,000

Total Annual O&M Cost \$16,000

Replacement Cost \$700,000

Reinvestment \$105,000 Every 10 years

Capital Cost for new Gravity Sewer

Description	Diameter	Length	Unit rate		Total	
Gravity Sewer		200	63	430	\$	27,000.00
Decommissioning the station (re-routing	ng exisiting sewers)					\$60,000
Total					\$	87,000.00







Pumping Station: York Lift Station Catchement: Sudbury			Author: Michelle Albert Date: 7/1/2016
			Pg No1
Overview			
Location:	14 York Street		
Construction Date:		Based on ECA	
	7283-4F3SGV		
Previous ECA issue date:	January 5, 2000 1978-9CXQJL		
Current ECA issue date:		<u>-</u>	
	Bell Park LS		
Pumping to:	Mark LS	<u></u>	
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity			
Configuration:	Submersible		
Pumps:		<u>-</u>	
Power:			
Drawdown Test:		Date: N/A	
Firm, one pump (2010): 2015:		_Date: May 1st, 2010	
ECA:			
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station			
Existing Peak Flow:	25.00 L/s	<u></u>	
Future Flow Requirements			
2044 Flave Danville market	25.00 1/-	Consult 3	
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement:		Growth? NO	
		<u> </u>	
Feasibility of Consolidation			
reasibility of Consolidation			
Lift Station Invert Elevation:	254.495 m		
Reference Invert:	257.952 m		
Reference Location:	MH #15-50		
Reference Distance:	90.83 m	<u>-</u>	
Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surround	ling invert elevations.		
Additional Capacity			
Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA)		Capacity Required? YE	<u>S</u>
(2041 Flow Requirement - ECA)			
Additional Information/Comments			
* Condition concerns exisit with the York PS			
* The existing forcemain is in poor condition			
* Communication upgrade is required			
Problem Statement			
Under current conditions, the York Pumping Station does not ha	ve sufficient capacity to n	neet the current flow requirements and will re	equire upgrading
	,		



Pumping Station Review



mping Station: '	York Lift Station
6	c II

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No.

Evaluation Matrix

	Do Nothing	I&I Reduction	PS Expansion (up sizing the pumps) and rehabilitate forcemain deficiencies	Wet Weather Flow Retention Tank	New PS
Healthy Watersheds	Would still have concerns with spills	Would reduce the potential for overflows at the LS	Would reduce the potential for spills	Would reduce the potential for spills	Would reduce the potential for spills
Community Well Being	Would still have concerns regarding WW spills	Reduce the Risk of Overflows	Reduce the Risk of Overflows	Reduce the Risk of Overflows	Reduce the Risk of Overflows
Cost Effectiveness	Would still be reactive to flooding concerns. Would be incurring costs in emergency situations	Costs would be incurred to implement I&I Reduction measures. These costs would be less than the construction of a new LS. However, due to the age of the LS, reinvestment into the existing assets are required.	This option would only include the installation of two new high capacity pumps in the same structure.	Most costly option to reduce flooding risk.	The existing LS is close to exceeding its current service life and will require replacement. The new LS would be designed to eliminate any flooding concerns.
Constructability and Ease of Integration	Challenges with flooding and lack of Peak Capacity would still exist	There is a concern with the condition of the forcemain from the Lift Station. I&I reduction would do little to mitigate this concern	The existing site is large and therefore would be able to facilitate construction. Would be construction challenges rehabilitating the forcemain. Bypass pumping maybe required.	Would have to find a site for a new wet weather flow tank in the area. Would be challenging to use the existing PS with a new wet weather storage tank.	Would have to find a new LS site. There is land adjacent to the station which could be acquired.
Operability	Challenges with flooding and lack of Peak Capacity would still exist	Would improve operability of the Station. However, would still have concerns with aging equipment.	Improved Operations	Would still have challenges with operations due to the reuse of the existing LS	Improved Operations
Sustainability	Challenges with flooding and lack of Peak Capacity would still exist	Peak to Dry Weather flow very high and therefore more I&I reduction measures should be investigated. Reducing the amount of flow that would be pumped from the station, therefore reducing energy costs	This option would only include the installation of two new high capacity pumps and therefore energy efficiency would remain a concern.	There is no space on site for a wet weather detention tank. The lift station is very close to the creek and any construction will be difficult.	Would meet all the City's Sustainability requirements.
Preferred Alternative	No	Yes - In the short term the LS catchment should be reviewed to identify I&I reduction possibilities	Yes	No	No

Initial Actions			



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station:	York Lift Station
Catchement:	Sudhury

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No.



Figure 1 - York Pumping Station located at 14 York Street







Previo	Construction Date: Previous ECA: ious ECA issue date: Current ECA: rent ECA issue date: Flow From:	N/A N/A 1978-9CXQJL May 27th, 2014	Based on ECA		uthor: Michelle Albert Date: 7/1/2016 Pg No. 1
Company Life Charles Firm Consults					
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity Firm	Configuration: Pumps: Power: Drawdown Test: n, one pump (2010): 2015: ECA:	Dry Well/Wet Well 2 15 hp 291 GPM 18.4 L/s N/A 14 L/s	Date: May, 2010		
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station	Existing Peak Flow:	56.95 L/s			
Future Flow Requirements					
2041	Flow Requirement: Flow Requirement:	56.95 L/s 56.95 L/s	Growth	NO NO	
Feasibility of Consolidation					
R	on Invert Elevation: Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance: el but it isn't feasible	254.495 m 257.952 m MH #9-965 3.35 m			
Additional Capacity Additional capacity required (2041 FI)	juired at peak flow: low Requirement - ECA	42.95 L/s	Capacity Required	? YES	
Additional Information/Comments					
* The Lagace LS does not create flooding of nearby homes	e considered - This v	was reviewed in detail and	isn't feasible.		
Problem Statement					
Under current conditions, the Lagace Pumping	g Station does not h	ave sufficient capacity to m	neet the current flow require	ements and will requ	ire upgrading



Pumping Station Review



mping Station: I	Lagace Lift Station
Catchement: 5	Sudbury

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No. 2

	Do Nothing	I&I Reduction	PS Expansion (up sizing the pumps) and Rehabiliation of the Forcemain	Wet Weather Flow Retention Tank	New PS
Healthy Watersheds	Would still have concerns with spills	Would reduce the potential for overflows at the LS	Would reduce the potential for spills	Would reduce the potential for spills	Would reduce the potential for spills
Community Well Being	Would still have concerns regarding WW spills	Reduce the Risk of Overflows	Reduce the Risk of Overflows	Reduce the Risk of Overflows	Reduce the Risk of Overflows
Cost Effectiveness	Would still be reactive to flooding concerns. Would be incurring costs in emergency situations	Costs would be incurred to implement I&I Reduction measures. These costs would be less than the construction of a new LS.	installation of two new high capacity	Most costly option to reduce flooding risk.	The existing LS is close to exceeding it current service life and will require replacement. The new LS would be designed to eliminate any flooding concerns.
Constructability and Ease of Integration	Challenges with flooding and lack of Peak Capacity would still exist	Would require limited construction.	The existing station has empty adjacent land and therefore would be able to facilitate construction	Would have to find a site for a new wet weather flow tank in the area. Would be challenging to use the existing PS with a new wet weather storage tank.	Would have to find a new LS site. Ther land adjacent to the station which cou be acquired.
Operability	Challenges with flooding and lack of Peak Capacity would still exist	Would improve operability of the Station. However, would still have concerns with aging equipment.		Would still have challenges with operations due to the reuse of the existing LS	Improved Operations
Sustainability	Challenges with flooding and lack of Peak Capacity would still exist	Peak to Dry Weather flow very high and therefore more I&I reduction measures should be investigated. Reducing the amount of flow that would be pumped from the station, therefore reducing energy costs	This option would only include the installation of two new high capacity pumps and therefore energy efficiency would remain a concern.	There is no space on site for a wet weather detention tank. The lift station is very close to the creek and any construction will be difficult.	Would meet all the City's Sustainabili requirements.
Preferred Alternative	No	Yes - In the short term the LS catchment should be reviewed to identify I&I reduction possibilities	Yes	No	No

illitial Actions	



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Lagace Lift Station
Catchement: Sudbury

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No.

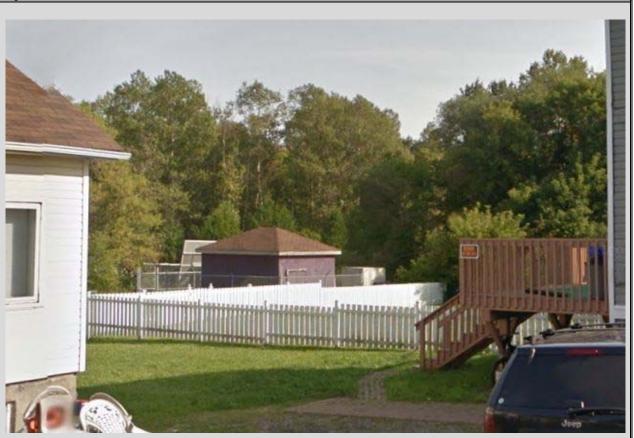


Figure 1 - Lagace Pumping Station located at 334 Lagace Street



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Lagace Lift Station
Catchement: Sudbury

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No.



Figure 2 - Manhole location, invert, and forcemain locations surrounding Lagace Pumping Station







Pumping Station: Kincora Lift Station Catchement: Sudbury						Author: Mich	
						Pg No.	1
Overview							
Locatic Construction Da	_	66A Kincora Court	Based on ECA				
Previous E	_		- Based on ECA				
Previous ECA issue da	ite: I	N/A					
		1978-9CXQJL	_				
Current ECA issue da Flow Fro			-				
	_	North Tunnel	_				
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity							
Configuration	on:	Submersible					
Pum	-	2					
Pow	er:	9 hp	_				
Drawdown Te	est:	100 GPM	Date: July, 2010				
Firm, one pump (201	.0):	6.3 L/s					
	15:	N/A	_				
E	CA:	8.7 L/s	_				
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station							
Existing Peak Flo	ow:	2.91 L/s					
			_				
Future Flour Descriptoments	_						
Future Flow Requirements							
2041 Flow Requireme	nt:	2.92 L/s		Growth?	NO		
Ultimate Flow Requireme	nt:	2.92 L/s			NO		
Feasibility of Consolidation							
Lift Station Invert Elevati Reference Inve		273.08 m 283.73 m	_				
Reference Location	_	MH #15-19	_				
Reference Distance		307.54 m					
Consolidation may be possible							
Additional Capacity							
Additional capacity required at peak flo	w:	-5.78 L/s	Capacity	Required?	NO		
(2041 Flow Requirement - E	CA)		_				
Additional Information/Comments							
* Condition Assessment is required * Communication upgrade is required							
* The presence of an easement behind the surrounding homes should be determing	ned	in order to assess the poss	ihility of connecting	Kincora PS to Mark	PS		
The presence of an easement bening the surrounding nomes should be determine	ieu i	in order to assess the poss	ibility of confidenting	Kilicola i 3 to Wali	.13		
Net Present Value 40 -Year Evaluation		_	_	_	-	-	_
Interest Ra Inflation Ra		4 %	-				
Intration Ra	ie.	2 %	-				
Capital Cost of New Grav	/ity	\$2,300,000					
Pumping Station 40-year N	Net 		1				
Present Val		\$2,662,325					
	-						



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station:	Kincora Lift Station
Catchement:	Sudhury

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No.



Figure 1 - Kincora Pumping Station located at 66A Kincora Court, showing surrounding Manhole locations

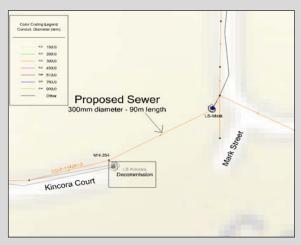


Figure 2 - A screen capture of the SewerGEMS model demonstrating the proposed Kincora LS decommissioning alternative. All grey attributes are to be decommissioned



Project Sudbury Master Plan
Location Sudbury
Subject Elimination of Kincora LS

Existing Costs to Operate the Station

Interest rate Inflation rate 4.0% 2.0%

Capital Cost for new Gravity Sewer

\$ 195,000.00

Ye	ar	Capital cost	Replacement Cost	Operation Annual Cost	TOTAL	Discount rate	Discounted value
0	2016			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	1.00	\$ 16,000
1	2017			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.98	\$ 15,692
2	2018			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.96	\$ 15,391
3	2019			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.94	\$ 15,095
4	2020			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.93	\$ 14,804
5	2021			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.91	\$ 14,520
6	2022			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.89	\$ 14,240
7	2023			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.87	\$ 13,967
8	2024 2025			\$ 16,000 \$ 16,000	\$ 16,000 \$ 16,000	0.86 0.84	\$ 13,698 \$ 13,434
10	2025		105,000 \$	\$ 16,000	\$ 10,000	0.82	\$ 99,645
11	2027		105,000 φ	\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.81	\$ 12,923
12	2028			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.79	\$ 12,674
13	2029			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.78	\$ 12,431
14	2030			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.76	\$ 12,191
15	2031			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.75	\$ 11,957
16	2032			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.73	\$ 11,727
17	2033			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.72	\$ 11,502
18	2034			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.71	\$ 11,280
19	2035			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.69	\$ 11,063
20	2036		105,000 \$	\$ 16,000	\$ 121,000	0.68	\$ 82,058
21	2037		105,000 φ	\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.67	\$ 10,642
22	2038			, .,	\$ 16,000	0.65	\$ 10,437
23	2039			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.64	\$ 10,237
24 25	2040 2041			\$ 16,000 \$ 16,000	\$ 16,000 \$ 16,000	0.63 0.62	\$ 10,040 \$ 9,847
26	2041			\$ 16,000	, ,,,,,,,	0.60	
					,		.,,
27	2043			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.59	\$ 9,472
28	2044			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.58	\$ 9,289
29	2045			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.57	\$ 9,111
30	2046		105,000 \$	\$ 16,000	\$ 121,000	0.56	\$ 67,576
31	2047			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.55	\$ 8,764
32	2048			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.54	\$ 8,595
33	2049			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.53	\$ 8,430
34	2050			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.52	\$ 8,268
35	2051			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.51	\$ 8,109
36	2052			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.50	\$ 7,953
37	2053			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.49	\$ 7,800
38	2054			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.48	\$ 7,650
39	2055			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.47	\$ 7,503
40	2056			\$ 16,000	\$ 16,000	0.46 TOTAL 40 years	\$ 7,359 \$ 673,029

Date	1-Dec-16	
Provided By:	MA	

Assumptions

Energy Cost \$1,000 Equipment Operation & \$10,000 Maintenance Cost \$5,000 **Building and Structure Cost** Total Annual O&M Cost \$16,000

Replacement Cost \$700,000

Reinvestment \$105,000 Every 10 years

Capital Cost for new Gravity Sewer
Description Diamet
Gravity Sewer Diameter Length Unit rate Total

300 90 1500 \$ 135,000.00 Decommissioning the station (re-routing exisiting sewers) \$60,000 195,000.00 \$



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Helen's Point Lift Station Catchement: Sudbury			Author: Michelle Albert Date: 7/1/2016 Pg No. 1
Overview			
Location:	425 Helen's Point		
Construction Date:	1979	Based on ECA	
	3-0535-79-006		
Previous ECA issue date: Current ECA:		-	
Current ECA issue date:		_	
Flow From:			
Pumping to:	South Tunnel		
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity			
Configuration:	Submersible		
Pumps:	2		
Power:	5 hp	_	
Drawdown Test:	124 GPM	Date: September, 2010	
Firm, one pump (2010):	7.8 L/s		
2015:	N/A		
ECA:	7.6 L/s		
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station			
Existing Peak Flow:	5.99 L/s		
Future Flow Requirements			
The second secon			
2041 Flow Requirement:	5.99 L/s	Growth? NO	
Ultimate Flow Requirement:	5.99 L/s	NO	
Feasibility of Consolidation			
		_	
Lift Station Invert Elevation:	261.06 m	_	
Reference Invert:	270.47 m MH #3-58	_	
Reference Distance:	382.52 m	<u>-</u>	
		=	
Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surround	ling invert elevations. In or	der for consolidation to be feasible, the catc	nment system would need to
be significantly redesigned			
Additional Capacity			
Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA)	-1.61 L/s	Capacity Required? NO	
(2041 Flow Requirement - ECA)			
Additional Information/Comments			
* Condition Assessment is required			
* A lifecyle cost analysis for the station should be completed			
* New pumps are present, requiring a review of the forcemain			
Recommendations			
Recommendations			
Helen's Point Lift Station has sufficient capacity to met the current flow require	ments. The area is fully dev	veloped; therefore, no changes need to be m	ade.
			_



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Helen's Point Lift Station
Catchement: Sudbury

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No.



Figure 1 - Helen's Point Lift Station located at 425 Helen's Point

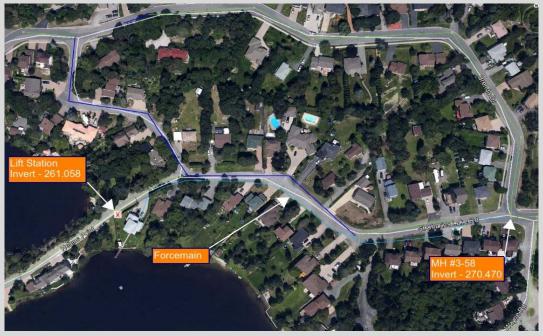


Figure 1 - Manhole location, invert, and forcemain locations surrounding Helen's Point Pumping Station



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Ester Lift Station Catchement: Sudbury Overview			Author: Michelle Albert Date: 7/1/2016 Pg No. 1
Construction Date: Previous ECA: Previous ECA issue date: Current ECA: Current ECA issue date: Flow From:	3-1288-78-806 Feburary 28, 1980 1978-9CXQJL May 27th, 2014	Based on ECA	
Company Life Section Simo Conscient			
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity Configuration: Pumps: Power: Drawdown Test: Firm, one pump (2010): 2015: ECA:	2 9.4 hp 545 GPM 34.4 L/s N/A	Date: N/A Date: May 1st, 2010	
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station			
Existing Peak Flow:	13.98 L/s		
Future Flow Requirements			
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement:		Growth? Limited G	
Feasibility of Consolidation			
Lift Station Invert Elevation: Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance: Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surroun be significantly redesigned	270.489 m MH #3-70 211.23 m	der for consolidation to be feasible, the cato	hment system would need to
Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA)		Capacity Required? NO	
Additional Information/Comments			
* Communication upgrade is required * No stand-by power			
Recommendations			
Ester Lift Station has sufficient capacity to met the current and future flow req	uirements. In order for capa	city to remain sufficient, no future developi	ment can occur



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Ester Lift Station
Catchement: Sudbury

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No.



Figure 1 - Ester Lift Station located at 517 Ester Street



Figure 1 - Manhole location, invert, and forcemain locations surrounding Ester Lift Station







Pumping Station: Dufferin Lift Station Catchement: Sudbury			Author: Michelle Albert Date: 7/1/2016 Pg No. 1
Overview			
Location:	169 Dufferin Street		
Construction Date:	N/A		
Previous ECA:			
Previous ECA issue date:		-	
	1978-9CXQJL		
Current ECA issue date:		<u>-</u>	
Flow From:			
rumping to.	North Tunnel	<u>.</u>	
Command Life Chaties Firm Commatte			
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity			
Configuration	D		
Configuration:		_	
Pumps:			
Power:	3 hp		
Drawdown Test:		Date: 2010	
Firm, one pump (2010):	27.9 L/s		
2015:	N/A		
ECA:	6.4 L/s		
		-	
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station			
Existing Peak Flow:	4.80 L/s		
		-	
Future Flow Requirements			
2041 Flow Requirement:	4.80 L/s	Growth?	NO
Ultimate Flow Requirement:			NO
		·	
Feasibility of Consolidation			
•			
Lift Station Invert Elevation:	258.659 m		
Reference Invert:			
Reference Location:	MH #9-634	-	
Reference Distance:	71.32 m	-	
nererence bistance.	71.32 111	_	
Consolidation is not possible under current conditions, as the lift station inve	art is lower than the surround	ling invert elevations	
Consolidation is not possible under current conditions, as the int station live	it is lower than the surround	ing niver celevations.	
Additional Capacity			
Additional Capacity			
Additional annuality was included as a self-	1.60 1./-	Consolty Resulted 12	NO.
Additional capacity required at peak flow:	-1.60 L/s	Capacity Required?	NO
(2041 Flow Requirement - ECA)			
Additional Information (Comments			
Additional Information/Comments			
* Communication upgrade is required			
* A back-up pump is recommended			
* Condition Assessment is required			
Recommendations			
Dufferin Lift Station has sufficient capacity to met the current flow requireme	ents. An additional pump sho	ould be added to increase reliability of the	e station.



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Dufferin Lift Station
Catchement: Sudbury

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No.



Figure 1 - Dufferin Lift Station located at 169 Dufferin Street



Figure 1 - Manhole location, invert, and forcemain locations surrounding Dufferin Lift Station







			Date: 7/1/2016
Catchement: Sudbury			<i>Jute.</i> 1/1/2010
			Pg No1
Overview			
I nonkina.	072 Davidalis Daissa		
	973 Beverly Drive 1960 (Based on ECA)	-	
	3-0451-88-006		
Previous ECA issue date:			
Current ECA:			
Current ECA issue date:			
Flow From:	N/A		
Pumping to:	Marchel Bouchard LS		
Communa Life Canalina Firms Community			
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity			
Configuration:	Dry Well/Wet Well		
Pumps:	2	<u></u>	
Power:	15 hp		
10112.1			
Drawdown Test:	561 GPM	Date: July, 2010	
Firm, one pump (2010):			
2015:			
ECA:			
		-	
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station			
Estation Pool Floor	26.62.17		
Existing Peak Flow:	36.62 L/s	_	
Future Flow Requirements			
Tatal C Flori Requirements			
2041 Flow Requirement:	36.62 L/s	Growth?	Limited Growth
Ultimate Flow Requiremen			Limited Growth
Feasibility of Consolidation or Elimination			
	246 467 ***	March also MIII 44 240	
Lift Station Invert Elevation:		Manhole: MH 14-219	
Lift Station Invert Elevation: Martindale Invert Elevation:	248.72 m	Manhole: MH 14-219	
Lift Station Invert Elevation:	248.72 m	Manhole: MH 14-219	
Lift Station Invert Elevation: Martindale Invert Elevation: Ramsey View Invert Elevation:	248.72 m 249.85 m	Manhole: MH 14-219	
Lift Station Invert Elevation: Martindale Invert Elevation:	248.72 m 249.85 m	Manhole: MH 14-219	
Lift Station Invert Elevation: Martindale Invert Elevation: Ramsey View Invert Elevation:	248.72 m 249.85 m	Manhole: MH 14-219	
Lift Station Invert Elevation: Martindale Invert Elevation: Ramsey View Invert Elevation:	248.72 m 249.85 m	Manhole: MH 14-219	
Lift Station Invert Elevation: Martindale Invert Elevation: Ramsey View Invert Elevation: Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surround	248.72 m 249.85 m	Manhole: MH 14-219	
Lift Station Invert Elevation: Martindale Invert Elevation: Ramsey View Invert Elevation: Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surround Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow:	248.72 m 249.85 m	Manhole: MH 14-219 Capacity Required?	YES
Lift Station Invert Elevation: Martindale Invert Elevation: Ramsey View Invert Elevation: Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surround	248.72 m 249.85 m ling invert elevations		YES
Lift Station Invert Elevation: Martindale Invert Elevation: Ramsey View Invert Elevation: Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surround Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow:	248.72 m 249.85 m ling invert elevations		YES
Lift Station Invert Elevation: Martindale Invert Elevation: Ramsey View Invert Elevation: Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surround Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA)	248.72 m 249.85 m ling invert elevations		YES
Lift Station Invert Elevation: Martindale Invert Elevation: Ramsey View Invert Elevation: Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surround Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow:	248.72 m 249.85 m ling invert elevations		YES
Lift Station Invert Elevation: Martindale Invert Elevation: Ramsey View Invert Elevation: Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surround Additional Capacity Additional Capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA)	248.72 m 249.85 m ling invert elevations		YES
Lift Station Invert Elevation: Martindale Invert Elevation: Ramsey View Invert Elevation: Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surround Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA) Additional Information/Comments * There are problems with Lily Creek flooding in the station. The station needs to	248.72 m 249.85 m ling invert elevations		YES
Lift Station Invert Elevation:	248.72 m 249.85 m ling invert elevations 7.82 L/s o be flood proofed		YES
Lift Station Invert Elevation:	248.72 m 249.85 m ling invert elevations 7.82 L/s o be flood proofed		YES
Lift Station Invert Elevation:	248.72 m 249.85 m ling invert elevations 7.82 L/s o be flood proofed		YES
Lift Station Invert Elevation:	248.72 m 249.85 m ling invert elevations 7.82 L/s o be flood proofed		YES
Lift Station Invert Elevation:	248.72 m 249.85 m ling invert elevations 7.82 L/s o be flood proofed		YES
Lift Station Invert Elevation: Martindale Invert Elevation: Ramsey View Invert Elevation: Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surround Additional Capacity Additional Capacity Additional Information/Comments * There are problems with Lily Creek flooding in the station. The station needs to the There is sufficient downstream pump capacity * Additional drawdown test completed August 2012, indicating drawdown of 25 that combing is required immediately Problem Statement	248.72 m 249.85 m ling invert elevations 7.82 L/s to be flood proofed 5 L/s	Capacity Required?	
Lift Station Invert Elevation:	248.72 m 249.85 m ing invert elevations 7.82 L/s o be flood proofed 5 L/s	Capacity Required?	
Lift Station Invert Elevation: Martindale Invert Elevation: Ramsey View Invert Elevation: Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surround Additional Capacity Additional Capacity Additional Information/Comments * There are problems with Lily Creek flooding in the station. The station needs to the There is sufficient downstream pump capacity * Additional drawdown test completed August 2012, indicating drawdown of 25 that combing is required immediately Problem Statement	248.72 m 249.85 m ing invert elevations 7.82 L/s o be flood proofed 5 L/s	Capacity Required?	
Lift Station Invert Elevation:	248.72 m 249.85 m ing invert elevations 7.82 L/s o be flood proofed 5 L/s	Capacity Required?	
Lift Station Invert Elevation:	248.72 m 249.85 m ing invert elevations 7.82 L/s o be flood proofed 5 L/s	Capacity Required?	
Lift Station Invert Elevation:	248.72 m 249.85 m ing invert elevations 7.82 L/s o be flood proofed 5 L/s	Capacity Required?	
Lift Station Invert Elevation:	248.72 m 249.85 m ing invert elevations 7.82 L/s o be flood proofed 5 L/s	Capacity Required?	
Lift Station Invert Elevation:	248.72 m 249.85 m ing invert elevations 7.82 L/s o be flood proofed 5 L/s	Capacity Required?	
Lift Station Invert Elevation:	248.72 m 249.85 m ing invert elevations 7.82 L/s o be flood proofed 5 L/s	Capacity Required?	



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station:	Beverly Lift Station
Catchement:	Sudhury

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

No.

Evaluation Matrix

	Do Nothing	I&I Reduction	PS Expansion (up sizing the pumps) and rehabilitation of the existing forcemain	Wet Weather Flow Retention Tank	New LS
Healthy Watersheds	Would still have concerns with the health of Lilly Creek	Would reduce the potential for overflows at the LS	Would reduce the potential for spills to the Creek	Would reduce the potential for spills to the Creek	Would reduce the potential for spills to the Creek
Community Well Being	Would still have concerns regarding WW spills	Reduce the Risk of Basement Flooding Events	Reduce the Risk of Basement Flooding Events	Reduce the Risk of Basement Flooding Events	Reduce the Risk of Basement Flooding Events
Cost Effectiveness	Would still be reactive to flooding concerns. Would be incurring costs in emergency situations.	Costs would be incurred to implement I&I Reduction measures. These costs would be less than the construction of a new LS. However, due to the age of the LS, reinvestment into the existing assets are required.	LS required flood protection and the pumps to be upgraded	Most costly option to reduce flooding risk.	The existing LS is close to exceeding its current service life and will require replacement. The new LS would be designed to eliminate any flooding concerns.
Constructability and Ease of Integration	Challenges with flooding and lack of Peak Capacity would still exist.	Would require limited construction.	There will be challenges to expand on the existing site due to the site constraints.	Would have to find a site for a new wet weather flow tank in the area. Would be challenging to use the existing PS with a new wet weather storage tank.	Would have to find a new LS site. The new site would have to be out of the floodplain for Lily Creek
Operability	Challenges with flooding and lack of Peak Capacity would still exist	Would improve operability of the Station. However, would still have concerns with aging equipment.	May still have challenges due to the location of the station and its proximity to the Creek.	Would still have challenges with operations due to the reuse of the existing LS	Improved Operations
Sustainability	Challenges with flooding and lack of Peak Capacity would still exist.	Already undertaking I&I Reduction measures - Sealing MH lids. Peak to Dry Weather flow very high and therefore more I&I reduction measures should be investigated. Reducing the amount of flow that would be pumped from the station, therefore reducing energy costs.	This option would only include the installation of two new high capacity pumps and therefore energy efficiency would remain a concern.	There is no space on site for a wet weather detention tank. The lift station is very close to the creek and any construction will be difficult.	New LS would meet all the City's Sustainability requirements.
Preferred Alternative	No	Yes - In the short term the LS catchment should be reviewed to identify I&I reduction possibilities.	Yes - The LS should be upgraded to include flood proofing measures and higher capacity pumps. Condition assessment of the forcemain is to be completed and any forcemain concerns resolved.	No	No

Initial Actions

- * I&I Reduction should proceed
- * Anlyze midnight flow information



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Beverly Lift Station Catchement: Sudbury

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No.



Figure 1 - Beverly Pumping Station located at 973 Beverly Drive

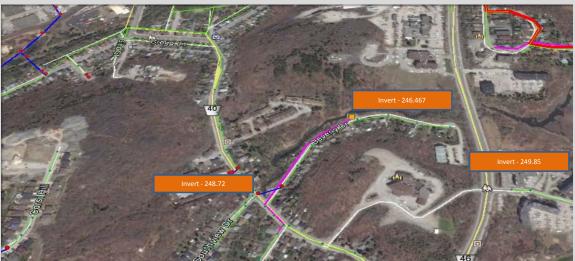


Figure 2 - Invert Elevations surrounding Beverly Pump Station



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Marcel-Bouchard Lift Station Catchement: Sudbury			Author: Michelle Albert Date: 7/1/2016 Pg No. 1
Overview			
Location Construction Dat Previous EC Previous ECA issue dat Current EC Current ECA issue dat Flow Fron	A: 3-1213-72-006 ee: August 10th, 1972 A: 1978-9CXQJL	Based on ECA	
Company I Mr Charles Flow Consults			
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity Configuratio Pump Powe Drawdown Tes Firm, one pump (2010 201 EC	st: 4111.4 0): 259.4 5: N/A	Date: November, 1993	
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station			
Existing Peak Flor	w:N/A		
Future Flow Requirements			
2041 Flow Requiremer Ultimate Flow Requiremer			N/A N/A
Feasibility of Consolidation			
Lift Station Invert Elevatio Reference Inver Reference Locatio Reference Distance	t: N/A n: N/A		
Additional Capacity			
Additional capacity required at peak flov (2041 Flow Requirement - EC		Capacity Required?	YES
Additional Information/Comments			
* Building can be modified for alternate use * Existing building could possibly be used for equipment storage			
Recommendations			
The Marcel-Bouchard Lift Station is no longer being used and decomissioni Estate group.	ng is recommended. Decomm	ssioning strategies should be reviewed w	ith the City of Sudbury's City Real



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station:	Marcel-Bouchard Lift Station
Catchement:	Sudhury

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No.

Fia.....



Figure 1 - Marcel-Bouchard Lift Station located at 1425 Marcel Street



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Southview Lift Station Catchement: Sudbury				Author: Michelle Albert Date: 7/1/2016	
				Pg No. 1	
Overview					
Previous	previous ECA: S ECA issue date: Current ECA: t ECA issue date: Flow From:	N/A N/A 1978-9CXQJL May 27th, 2014	Based on ECA		
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity					
	Configuration: Pumps: Power: Drawdown Test: ne pump (2010): 2015: ECA:	2 40 hp 1328 GPM 83.8 L/s 30.8	Date: 2010		
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station Exi	isting Peak Flow:	108.13 L/s			
Future Flow Requirements					
2041 Flo	ow Requirement: ow Requirement:		Growth?	Limited Growth Limited Growth	
Feasibility of Consolidation					
Martindale	Invert Elevation: Invert Elevation: Invert Elevation: than the surround	248.72 m 249.85 m	Manhole: MH 14-219		
Additional Capacity Additional capacity requir (2041 Flow	red at peak flow: Requirement - ECA)		Capacity Required?	YES	
Additional Information/Comments					
* Communication upgrade is required * The existing forcemain is rough. Rehabilitation or replaceme * Forcemain material needs to be identified	ent may be requir	ed to increase flow			
Problem Statement					
Under current conditions, Southview Pumping Station has li station is approximately 60 years					e



Lift Station Review



Pumping Station:	Southview Lift Station
Catchement:	Sudbury

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No. 2

Evaluation Matrix

	Do Nothing	I&I Reduction	LS Expansion (up sizing the pumps) and rehabilitation of the existing forcemain	Wet Weather Flow Retention Tank	New LS with a New Forcemain
Healthy Watersheds	Would still have concerns with the health of Lilly Creek	Would reduce the potential for spills in the long term	Would reduce the potential for spills to the Creek	Would reduce the potential for spills to the Creek	Would reduce the potential for spills to the Creek
Community Well Being	Would still have concerns regarding WW spills	Improved Community well being	Improved Community well being	Improved Community well being	Improved Community well being
Cost Effectiveness	Would still be reactive to flooding concerns. Would be incurring costs in emergency situations	Costs would be incurred to implement I&I Reduction measures. These costs would be less than the construction of a new LS. However, due to the age of the LS, reinvestment into the existing assets are required.	It will be expensive to expand on site due to current site constraints.	Most costly option to reduce flooding risk.	The existing LS is close to exceeding its current service life and will require replacement. The new LS would be designed to eliminate any flooding concerns.
Constructability and Ease of Integration	Challenges with flooding and lack of Peak Capacity would still exist	Would require limited construction.	Will be challenging to construct on the current site .	Would have to find a site for a new wet weather flow tank in the area. Would be challenging to use the existing PS with a new wet weather storage tank.	Would have to find a new LS site. The new site would have to be out of the floodplain for Lily Creek
Operability	Challenges with flooding and lack of Peak Capacity would still exist	Would improve operability of the Station. However, would still have concerns with aging equipment.	Would still have challenges with operations due to the location of the station.	Would still have challenges with operations due to the reuse of the existing LS	Improved Operations
Sustainability	Challenges with flooding and lack of Peak Capacity would still exist	Already undertaking I&I Reduction measures - Sealing MH lids. Peak to Dry Weather flow very high and therefore more I&I reduction measures should be investigated	This option would only include the installation of two new high capacity pumps and therefore energy efficiency would remain a concern.	There is no space on site for a wet weather detention tank. The lift station is very close to the creek and any construction will be difficult.	New LS would meet all the City's Sustainability requirements.
Preferred Alternative	No	Yes - In the short term the LS catchment should be reviewed to identify I&I reduction possibilities	Yes - Condition assessment of the forcemain is to be completed and any forcemain concerns resolved. Once additional information is gathered regarding the forcemain new pumps should be installed to meet the capacity requirements of the LS.	No	No

Initial Actions	



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Southview Lift Station
Catchement: Sudbury

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No.



Figure 1 - Southview Pumping Station located at 1865 Southview Drive



Figure 2 -Invert Elevations surrounding the Southview Pumping Station



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Southview Lift Station
Catchement: Sudbury

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No.

wn Test Data o	obtained fr	rom Mike J	ensen on J	une 2 2015	(below and summarised to the right):	Drawdow n Test Date	Wet Well Range (m)	Area (sq. m)	Lead Pump Flow (L/s)	Lag Pump Flow (L/s)	
	DATE		2011/10/01		Southview	2011/10/01	0.30	5.95	30.76	40.35	54.73
		PP #1	PP #2	2 pp's							
_		Canalan	C.C.S. MOST			Wet W	ell Volume	cu.ft	1312.00	37.2	cu.m
Wet Well Vol	lume (1ft)	64	64	64		Wet Well St	urface Area	sq.ft	64.00		
1 Cubic fo	oot of H20	7.5	7.5	7.5		Ac	tive Depth	ft	1.00		
Volume in U	JS Gallons	480	480	480		Act	ve Volume	US gal.	478.75		
Time to fill w	/ PP's Off	4.45	4.45	4.45		Time for Inflows to Fill Act	ve Volume	min.	4.45	(pumps all o	off)
US Gallons per l	Minute In	107.8652	107.8652	107.8652			nflow Rate	US gpm	107.58		
Time to	PP Down	0.9	1.26	0.63		Time to Pump Down Act	ve Volume	min.	0.9	1.26	0.63
US	GPM Out	641.1985	488.8175	869.7699		Total Pumping Rate (active volume	me+inflow)	US gpm	639.53	487.55	867.51
Imp	GPM Out	534	407	724		Total Pumping Rate (active voluments)	me+inflow)	L/s	40.35	30.76	54.73
Imperia	al Gallon=	1.201	1.201	1.201			nflow Rate	L/s	6.79	6.79	6.79
105	S Gallon =	0.003785	0.003785	0.003785		Inflows as Percent of Ou	tflow Rate	96	16.8%	22.1%	12.4%
Amount Pp'	'd in M3 =	2.43	1.85	3.3		Act	ve Volume	cu.m	1.81		
Г	litres =	2427.2	1850.4	3292.4		Total Volume Pumped (active volume	me+inflow)	cu.m	2.18	2.33	2.07
litres per	second =	40.5	30.8	54.9					2.18	2.33	2.07
_						Wet	Well Depth	ft	20.5	6.25	m
w	et Well Inf	0	8x8x20.5			Wet We	Il Diameter	ft	n/a		
Took Read	lings from		2.9'-3.9'			Wet V	Vell Length	ft	8	2.44	m
						Wet	Well Width	ft	8	2.44	m

Figure 3 - Drawdown test results for Southview Pumping Station

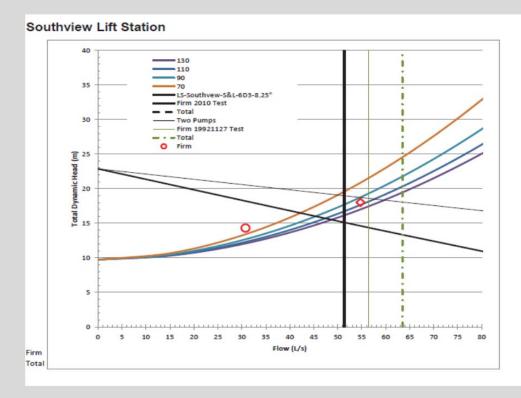


Figure 4 - Total Dynamic Head curves for Southview Pumping Station







Pumping Station: Brenda Lift Station		Author: Michelle Albert
Catchement: Sudbury		Date: 7/1/2016
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		Pg No. 1
Overview		
Overview		
Learning.		
	502 Brenda Drive	
Construction Date:		Based on ECA
Previous ECA:	8-5044-88-006	
Previous ECA issue date:	September 28, 1988	
	1978-9CXQJL	
Current ECA issue date:		
Flow From:		
	•	
Pullipling to.	South Tunnel	
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity		
Configuration:	Submersible	
Pumps:		
Power:		
i owei.	9.4 hp	
Drawdown Test:		Date: May, 2010
Firm, one pump (2010):	17.9 L/s	
2015:		
ECA:		
	10.0 4,0	
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station		
Existing Peak Flow:	7.28 L/s	
Future Flow Requirements		
2041 Flow Requirement:	7 28 1/s	Growth? NO
2041 Flow Requirement:		Growth? NO
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement:		NO
		NO * No growth in the catchment; however,
		NO
		NO * No growth in the catchment; however,
		NO * No growth in the catchment; however,
		NO * No growth in the catchment; however,
Ultimate Flow Requirement:		NO * No growth in the catchment; however,
Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation	7.29 L/s	NO * No growth in the catchment; however, there is growth in the area
Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation:	7.29 L/s 264.97 m	NO * No growth in the catchment; however,
Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Brenda Invert Elevation:	7.29 L/s 7.29 L/s 264.97 m 274.44 m	NO * No growth in the catchment; however, there is growth in the area
Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation:	7.29 L/s 7.29 L/s 264.97 m 274.44 m	NO * No growth in the catchment; however, there is growth in the area
Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Brenda Invert Elevation:	7.29 L/s 7.29 L/s 264.97 m 274.44 m	NO * No growth in the catchment; however, there is growth in the area
Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Brenda Invert Elevation:	7.29 L/s 7.29 L/s 264.97 m 274.44 m	NO * No growth in the catchment; however, there is growth in the area
Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Brenda Invert Elevation:	7.29 L/s 264.97 m 274.44 m 279 m	NO * No growth in the catchment; however, there is growth in the area Manhole: MH 14-219
Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Brenda Invert Elevation: Moonrock View Invert Elevation: Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surround.	7.29 L/s 264.97 m 274.44 m 279 m	NO * No growth in the catchment; however, there is growth in the area Manhole: MH 14-219 possiblity of consolidation should be revisited in the future based on the
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Brenda Invert Elevation: Moonrock View Invert Elevation:	7.29 L/s 264.97 m 274.44 m 279 m	NO * No growth in the catchment; however, there is growth in the area Manhole: MH 14-219 possiblity of consolidation should be revisited in the future based on the
Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Brenda Invert Elevation: Moonrock View Invert Elevation: Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surround.	7.29 L/s 264.97 m 274.44 m 279 m	NO * No growth in the catchment; however, there is growth in the area Manhole: MH 14-219 possiblity of consolidation should be revisited in the future based on the
Peasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Brenda Invert Elevation: Moonrock View Invert Elevation: Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surround Development Plans in the area. If a new Lift Station is required, flows from the	7.29 L/s 264.97 m 274.44 m 279 m	NO * No growth in the catchment; however, there is growth in the area Manhole: MH 14-219 possiblity of consolidation should be revisited in the future based on the
Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Brenda Invert Elevation: Moonrock View Invert Elevation: Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surround.	7.29 L/s 264.97 m 274.44 m 279 m	NO * No growth in the catchment; however, there is growth in the area Manhole: MH 14-219 possiblity of consolidation should be revisited in the future based on the
Peasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Brenda Invert Elevation: Moonrock View Invert Elevation: Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surround Development Plans in the area. If a new Lift Station is required, flows from the	264.97 m 274.44 m 279 m ding invert elevations. The Brenda Lift Station to the c	* No growth in the catchment; however, there is growth in the area Manhole: MH 14-219 possiblity of consolidation should be revisited in the future based on the atchment should be incorporated into the new design.
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Brenda Invert Elevation: Moonrock View Invert Elevation: Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surroun- Development Plans in the area. If a new Lift Station is required, flows from the Additional Capacity Additional Capacity required at peak flow:	264.97 m 274.44 m 279 m ding invert elevations. The Brenda Lift Station to the co	NO * No growth in the catchment; however, there is growth in the area Manhole: MH 14-219 possiblity of consolidation should be revisited in the future based on the
Peasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Brenda Invert Elevation: Moonrock View Invert Elevation: Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surround Development Plans in the area. If a new Lift Station is required, flows from the	264.97 m 274.44 m 279 m ding invert elevations. The Brenda Lift Station to the co	* No growth in the catchment; however, there is growth in the area Manhole: MH 14-219 possiblity of consolidation should be revisited in the future based on the atchment should be incorporated into the new design.
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Brenda Invert Elevation: Moonrock View Invert Elevation: Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surroun- Development Plans in the area. If a new Lift Station is required, flows from the Additional Capacity Additional Capacity required at peak flow:	264.97 m 274.44 m 279 m ding invert elevations. The Brenda Lift Station to the co	* No growth in the catchment; however, there is growth in the area Manhole: MH 14-219 possiblity of consolidation should be revisited in the future based on the atchment should be incorporated into the new design.
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Brenda Invert Elevation: Moonrock View Invert Elevation: Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surroun- Development Plans in the area. If a new Lift Station is required, flows from the Additional Capacity Additional Capacity required at peak flow:	264.97 m 274.44 m 279 m ding invert elevations. The Brenda Lift Station to the co	* No growth in the catchment; however, there is growth in the area Manhole: MH 14-219 possiblity of consolidation should be revisited in the future based on the atchment should be incorporated into the new design.
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Brenda Invert Elevation: Moonrock View Invert Elevation: Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surround Development Plans in the area. If a new Lift Station is required, flows from the Additional Capacity Additional Capacity Additional Capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA)	264.97 m 274.44 m 279 m ding invert elevations. The Brenda Lift Station to the co	* No growth in the catchment; however, there is growth in the area Manhole: MH 14-219 possiblity of consolidation should be revisited in the future based on the atchment should be incorporated into the new design.
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Brenda Invert Elevation: Moonrock View Invert Elevation: Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surroun- Development Plans in the area. If a new Lift Station is required, flows from the Additional Capacity Additional Capacity required at peak flow:	264.97 m 274.44 m 279 m ding invert elevations. The Brenda Lift Station to the co	* No growth in the catchment; however, there is growth in the area Manhole: MH 14-219 possiblity of consolidation should be revisited in the future based on the atchment should be incorporated into the new design.
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Brenda Invert Elevation: Moonrock View Invert Elevation: Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surroum. Development Plans in the area. If a new Lift Station is required, flows from the Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA)	264.97 m 274.44 m 279 m ding invert elevations. The Brenda Lift Station to the co	* No growth in the catchment; however, there is growth in the area Manhole: MH 14-219 possiblity of consolidation should be revisited in the future based on the atchment should be incorporated into the new design.
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Brenda Invert Elevation: Moonrock View Invert Elevation: Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surround Development Plans in the area. If a new Lift Station is required, flows from the Additional Capacity Additional Capacity Additional Capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA)	264.97 m 274.44 m 279 m ding invert elevations. The Brenda Lift Station to the co	* No growth in the catchment; however, there is growth in the area Manhole: MH 14-219 possiblity of consolidation should be revisited in the future based on the atchment should be incorporated into the new design.
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Brenda Invert Elevation: Moonrock View Invert Elevation: Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surroum. Development Plans in the area. If a new Lift Station is required, flows from the Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA)	264.97 m 274.44 m 279 m ding invert elevations. The Brenda Lift Station to the co	* No growth in the catchment; however, there is growth in the area Manhole: MH 14-219 possiblity of consolidation should be revisited in the future based on the atchment should be incorporated into the new design.
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Brenda Invert Elevation: Moonrock View Invert Elevation: Moonrock View Invert Elevation: Development Plans in the area. If a new Lift Station is required, flows from the Additional Capacity Additional Capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA) Additional Information/Comments * Communication upgrade is required	264.97 m 274.44 m 279 m ding invert elevations. The Brenda Lift Station to the co	* No growth in the catchment; however, there is growth in the area Manhole: MH 14-219 possiblity of consolidation should be revisited in the future based on the atchment should be incorporated into the new design.
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Brenda Invert Elevation: Moonrock View Invert Elevation: Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surroum. Development Plans in the area. If a new Lift Station is required, flows from the Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA)	264.97 m 274.44 m 279 m ding invert elevations. The Brenda Lift Station to the co	* No growth in the catchment; however, there is growth in the area Manhole: MH 14-219 possiblity of consolidation should be revisited in the future based on the atchment should be incorporated into the new design.
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Brenda Invert Elevation: Moonrock View Invert Elevation: Moonrock View Invert Elevation: Development Plans in the area. If a new Lift Station is required, flows from the Additional Capacity Additional Capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA) Additional Information/Comments * Communication upgrade is required	264.97 m 274.44 m 279 m ding invert elevations. The Brenda Lift Station to the co	* No growth in the catchment; however, there is growth in the area Manhole: MH 14-219 possiblity of consolidation should be revisited in the future based on the atchment should be incorporated into the new design.
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Brenda Invert Elevation: Moonrock View Invert Elevation: Moonrock View Invert Elevation: Development Plans in the area. If a new Lift Station is required, flows from the Additional Capacity Additional Capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA) Additional Information/Comments * Communication upgrade is required	264.97 m 274.44 m 279 m ding invert elevations. The Brenda Lift Station to the c	NO * No growth in the catchment; however, there is growth in the area Manhole: MH 14-219 possiblity of consolidation should be revisited in the future based on the atchment should be incorporated into the new design. Capacity Required? NO
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Brenda Invert Elevation: Moonrock View Invert Elevation: Moonrock View Invert Elevation: Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surround Development Plans in the area. If a new Lift Station is required, flows from the Additional Capacity Additional Capacity Additional Information/Comments * Communication upgrade is required Recommendations Brenda Lift Station has sufficient capacity to met the current and future flow recommendations	264.97 m 274.44 m 279 m ding invert elevations. The Brenda Lift Station to the co -6.02 L/s	NO * No growth in the catchment; however, there is growth in the area Manhole: MH 14-219 possiblity of consolidation should be revisited in the future based on the atchment should be incorporated into the new design. Capacity Required? NO
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Brenda Invert Elevation: Moonrock View Invert Elevation: Moonrock View Invert Elevation: Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surround Development Plans in the area. If a new Lift Station is required, flows from the Additional Capacity Additional Capacity Additional Information/Comments * Communication upgrade is required Recommendations	264.97 m 274.44 m 279 m ding invert elevations. The Brenda Lift Station to the co -6.02 L/s	NO * No growth in the catchment; however, there is growth in the area Manhole: MH 14-219 possiblity of consolidation should be revisited in the future based on the atchment should be incorporated into the new design. Capacity Required? NO
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Brenda Invert Elevation: Moonrock View Invert Elevation: Moonrock View Invert Elevation: Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surround Development Plans in the area. If a new Lift Station is required, flows from the Additional Capacity Additional Capacity Additional Information/Comments * Communication upgrade is required Recommendations Brenda Lift Station has sufficient capacity to met the current and future flow recommendations	264.97 m 274.44 m 279 m ding invert elevations. The Brenda Lift Station to the co -6.02 L/s	NO * No growth in the catchment; however, there is growth in the area Manhole: MH 14-219 possiblity of consolidation should be revisited in the future based on the atchment should be incorporated into the new design. Capacity Required? NO
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Brenda Invert Elevation: Moonrock View Invert Elevation: Moonrock View Invert Elevation: Development Plans in the area. If a new Lift Station is required, flows from the Additional Capacity Additional Capacity Additional Information/Comments * Communication upgrade is required Recommendations Brenda Lift Station has sufficient capacity to met the current and future flow recommendations	264.97 m 274.44 m 279 m ding invert elevations. The Brenda Lift Station to the co -6.02 L/s	NO * No growth in the catchment; however, there is growth in the area Manhole: MH 14-219 possiblity of consolidation should be revisited in the future based on the atchment should be incorporated into the new design. Capacity Required? NO



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Brenda Lift Station
Catchement: Sudbury

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No.



Figure 1 - Brenda Pumping Station located at 502 Brenda Drive



Figure 2 - Invert elevations surrounding the Brenda Pumping Station







Pumping Station: Cerilli Lift Station Catchement: Sudbury			Author: Michelle Albert Date: 7/1/2016
			Pg No1
Overview			
Construction Date: Previous ECA: Previous ECA issue date:	3-1282-79-006 October 15th, 1979 1978-9CXQJL May 27th, 2014 N/A	Based on ECA	
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity			
Configuration: Pumps: Power: Drawdown Test: Firm, one pump (2010): 2015: ECA:	2 5 hp 235.39 GPM 14.9 L/s N/A	 Date: July, 2010 	
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station			
Existing Peak Flow:	2.33 L/s		
Future Flow Requirements			
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement:		Growth?	Limited Growth Limited Growth
Feasibility of Consolidation			
Lift Station Invert Elevation: Loaches Invert Elevation: Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surround restrict the ability to consolidate.	262.84 m	Manhole: MH 14-219 tionally, there are typography o	constraints in the catchment area which
Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA)	-11.67 L/s	Capacity Required?	NO
Additional Information/Comments			
Recommendations			
Cerilli Lift Station has sufficient capacity to met the current and future flow req have been identified. Therefore, no upgrades or changes need to be made.	uirements. There is no requ	uired infrastucture for growth a	nd no deficiencies in current infrastructure



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Cerilli Lift Station
Catchement: Sudbury

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No.



Figure 1 - Cerilli Pumping Station located at 43 Cerilli Crescent



Figure 2 - Invert elevations surrounding the Cerilli Pumping Station





Pumping Station: Loach's Lift Station Catchement: Sudbury			Author: Michelle Albert Date: 7/1/2016 Pg No. 1	_
Overview				
Location: Construction Date: Previous ECA: Previous ECA issue date: Current ECA: Current ECA issue date: Flow From:	60-A-720 September 20th, 1960 1978-9CXQJL May 27th, 2014	Based on ECA		
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity				_
Configuration: Pumps: Power: Drawdown Test: Firm, one pump (2010): 2015: ECA:	2 9 hp 204 GPM 12.9 L/s N/A	Date: June, 2010		
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station Existing Peak Flow:	5.44 L/s			
Future Flow Requirements				
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement:		Growth?	Limited Growth Limited Growth	
Feasibility of Consolidation				
Lift Station Invert Elevation: Loaches Invert Elevation: Consolidation is not possible under current conditions, as the lift station inve	262.84 m	Manhole: MH 14-219		
Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA)	-6.66 L/s	Capacity Required?	NO	
Additional Information/Comments				
* There is an exisiting I&I issue at this Pumping Station. An I&I investigation is * The exisiting station is old and any new infrastructure should be sited away				
Recommendations				
Loach's Lift Station has sufficient capacity to met the current and future flow have been allocated inside the asset management plan.	requirements. However, th	e lift station is close to reaching	its expected service life and expenditures	



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Loach's Lift Station
Catchement: Sudbury

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No.



Figure 1 - Loach's Lift Station located opposite to 790 Loach's Road

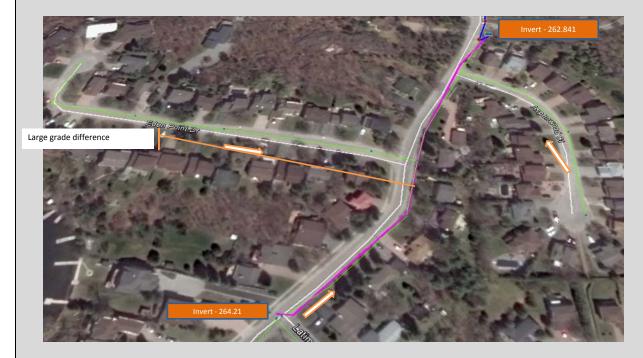


Figure 2 - Manhole location, invert, and forcemain locations surrounding Loach's Lift Station





Pumping Station: Selkirk Lift Station		Author: Michelle Albert
Catchement: Sudbury		Date: 7/1/2016
		Pg No. 1
		· —
Overview		
Location:	40 Selkirk Avenue	
Construction Date:		Based on ECA
	3-1107-94-006	
Previous ECA issue date:		
Current ECA:		
Current ECA issue date:		
·		
Flow From:		
Pumping to:	St. Charles LS	
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity		
Configuration:	Dry Well/Wet Well	
Pumps:	2	
Power:	10 hp	
Drawdown Test:	521 GPM	Date: December, 2010
Firm, one pump (2010):	32.9 L/s	<u>-</u>
2015:	N/A	
ECA:	38.7 L/s	_
2011	30.7 2/3	<u></u>
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station		
Current Theoretial Feak Flow to Lift Station		
Existing Death Floor	24.65.1/-	
Existing Peak Flow:	31.65 L/s	
Future Flow Requirements		
2041 Flow Requirement:		Growth? NO
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement:		Limited Growth
		Limited Growth
		Limited Growth * Long term growth has been identified in
		Limited Growth * Long term growth has been identified in
Ultimate Flow Requirement:		Limited Growth * Long term growth has been identified in
		Limited Growth * Long term growth has been identified in
Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation	31.80 L/s	Limited Growth * Long term growth has been identified in
Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation:	31.80 L/s	Limited Growth * Long term growth has been identified in
Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation	31.80 L/s	Limited Growth * Long term growth has been identified in
Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Loaches Invert Elevation:	31.80 L/s N/A N/A	Limited Growth * Long term growth has been identified in
Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation:	31.80 L/s N/A N/A	Limited Growth * Long term growth has been identified in
Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Loaches Invert Elevation:	31.80 L/s N/A N/A	Limited Growth * Long term growth has been identified in
Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Loaches Invert Elevation: Consolidation is not possible due to topography constraints in the catchment	31.80 L/s N/A N/A	Limited Growth * Long term growth has been identified in
Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Loaches Invert Elevation:	31.80 L/s N/A N/A	Limited Growth * Long term growth has been identified in
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Loaches Invert Elevation: Consolidation is not possible due to topography constraints in the catchment Additional Capacity	N/A N/A area.	Limited Growth * Long term growth has been identified in this area.
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Loaches Invert Elevation: Consolidation is not possible due to topography constraints in the catchment Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow:	31.80 L/s N/A N/A	Limited Growth * Long term growth has been identified in
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Loaches Invert Elevation: Consolidation is not possible due to topography constraints in the catchment Additional Capacity	N/A N/A area.	Limited Growth * Long term growth has been identified in this area.
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Loaches Invert Elevation: Consolidation is not possible due to topography constraints in the catchment Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow:	N/A N/A area.	Limited Growth * Long term growth has been identified in this area.
Peasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Loaches Invert Elevation: Consolidation is not possible due to topography constraints in the catchment Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA)	N/A N/A area.	Limited Growth * Long term growth has been identified in this area.
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Loaches Invert Elevation: Consolidation is not possible due to topography constraints in the catchment Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow:	N/A N/A area.	Limited Growth * Long term growth has been identified in this area.
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Loaches Invert Elevation: Consolidation is not possible due to topography constraints in the catchment Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA) Additional Information/Comments	N/A N/A area.	Limited Growth * Long term growth has been identified in this area.
Peasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Loaches Invert Elevation: Consolidation is not possible due to topography constraints in the catchment Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA)	N/A N/A area.	Limited Growth * Long term growth has been identified in this area.
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Loaches Invert Elevation: Consolidation is not possible due to topography constraints in the catchment Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA) Additional Information/Comments	N/A N/A area.	Limited Growth * Long term growth has been identified in this area.
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Loaches Invert Elevation: Consolidation is not possible due to topography constraints in the catchment Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA) Additional Information/Comments * Additional I&I and drainage improvements are required.	N/A N/A area.	Limited Growth * Long term growth has been identified in this area.
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Loaches Invert Elevation: Consolidation is not possible due to topography constraints in the catchment Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA) Additional Information/Comments * Additional I&I and drainage improvements are required. * Landscaping needs to be undertaken to deal with I&I constraints.	N/A N/A area.	Limited Growth * Long term growth has been identified in this area.
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Loaches Invert Elevation: Consolidation is not possible due to topography constraints in the catchment Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA) Additional Information/Comments * Additional I&I and drainage improvements are required. * Landscaping needs to be undertaken to deal with I&I constraints.	N/A N/A area.	Limited Growth * Long term growth has been identified in this area.
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Loaches Invert Elevation: Consolidation is not possible due to topography constraints in the catchment Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA) Additional Information/Comments * Additional I&I and drainage improvements are required. * Landscaping needs to be undertaken to deal with I&I constraints. * Enforcement team is required to report on I&I concerns.	N/A N/A area.	Limited Growth * Long term growth has been identified in this area.
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Loaches Invert Elevation: Consolidation is not possible due to topography constraints in the catchment Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA) Additional Information/Comments * Additional I&I and drainage improvements are required. * Landscaping needs to be undertaken to deal with I&I constraints.	N/A N/A area.	Limited Growth * Long term growth has been identified in this area.
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Loaches Invert Elevation: Consolidation is not possible due to topography constraints in the catchment Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA) Additional Information/Comments * Additional I&I and drainage improvements are required. * Landscaping needs to be undertaken to deal with I&I constraints. * Enforcement team is required to report on I&I concerns.	N/A N/A area.	Limited Growth * Long term growth has been identified in this area.
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Loaches Invert Elevation: Consolidation is not possible due to topography constraints in the catchment Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA) Additional Information/Comments * Additional I&I and drainage improvements are required. * Landscaping needs to be undertaken to deal with I&I constraints. * Enforcement team is required to report on I&I concerns.	N/A N/A area.	Limited Growth * Long term growth has been identified in this area.
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Loaches Invert Elevation: Consolidation is not possible due to topography constraints in the catchment Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA) Additional Information/Comments * Additional I&I and drainage improvements are required. * Landscaping needs to be undertaken to deal with I&I constraints. * Enforcement team is required to report on I&I concerns.	N/A N/A area.	Limited Growth * Long term growth has been identified in this area.
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Loaches Invert Elevation: Consolidation is not possible due to topography constraints in the catchment Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA) Additional Information/Comments * Additional I&I and drainage improvements are required. * Landscaping needs to be undertaken to deal with I&I constraints. * Enforcement team is required to report on I&I concerns.	N/A N/A area.	Limited Growth * Long term growth has been identified in this area.
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Loaches Invert Elevation: Consolidation is not possible due to topography constraints in the catchment Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA) Additional Information/Comments * Additional I&I and drainage improvements are required. * Landscaping needs to be undertaken to deal with I&I constraints. * Enforcement team is required to report on I&I concerns.	N/A N/A area.	Limited Growth * Long term growth has been identified in this area.
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation: Loaches Invert Elevation: Consolidation is not possible due to topography constraints in the catchment Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA) Additional Information/Comments * Additional I&I and drainage improvements are required. * Landscaping needs to be undertaken to deal with I&I constraints. * Enforcement team is required to report on I&I concerns.	N/A N/A area.	Limited Growth * Long term growth has been identified in this area.



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Selkirk Lift Station Catchement: Sudbury

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No.



Figure 1 - Selkirk Lift Station located at 40 Selkirk Avenue

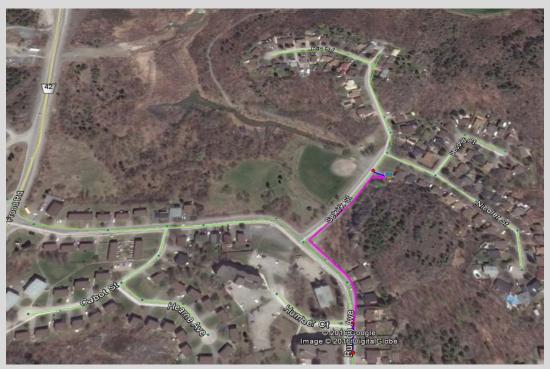


Figure 2 - Area surrounding Selkirk Lift Station







O CONTROL FOR USE CARRIED		Author Michallo Albort
Pumping Station: Walford East Lift Station		Author: Michelle Albert
Catchement: Sudbury		Date: 7/1/2016
		Pg No. 1
		. 5
Overview		
	285 Walford Road	
Construction Date:		
	3-0507-71-006	
Previous ECA issue date:		
Current ECA:	1978-9CXQJL May 27th 2014	
Flow From:		
	South Tunnel	
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity		
	~ !! hav a say !!	
Configuration:		
Pumps: Power:		
i ower.	30 Hp	
Drawdown Test:	3249 GPM	Date: June, 2010
Firm, one pump (2010):		Date. Julie, 2010
2015:		
ECA		
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station		
Evicting Deals Flour	77.005 1/c	
Existing Peak Flow:	77.985 L/s	
Future Flow Requirements		
2041 Flow Requirement:		Growth? Limited Growth
		Growth? Limited Growth Limited Growth
2041 Flow Requirement:		
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement:		
2041 Flow Requirement:		
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement:	82.24 L/s	Limited Growth
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation or Elimination	82.24 L/s	Limited Growth
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation or Elimination Consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford	82.24 L/s	Limited Growth
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation or Elimination	82.24 L/s	Limited Growth
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation or Elimination Consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford I	82.24 L/s	Limited Growth
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation or Elimination Consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford I Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow:	82.24 L/s East Lift Station to the Sou	Limited Growth
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation or Elimination Consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford I	82.24 L/s East Lift Station to the Sou	Limited Growth
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation or Elimination Consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford I Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow:	82.24 L/s East Lift Station to the Sou	Limited Growth
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation or Elimination Consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford I Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow:	82.24 L/s East Lift Station to the Sou	Limited Growth
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation or Elimination Consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford I Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA) Net Present Value 40 - Year Evaluation	82.24 L/s East Lift Station to the Sou -46.82 L/s	Limited Growth
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation or Elimination Consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford II Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA) Net Present Value 40 - Year Evaluation Interest Rate:	82.24 L/s East Lift Station to the Sou -46.82 L/s	Limited Growth
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation or Elimination Consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford I Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA) Net Present Value 40 - Year Evaluation	82.24 L/s East Lift Station to the Sou -46.82 L/s	Limited Growth
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation or Elimination Consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford I Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA) Net Present Value 40 - Year Evaluation Interest Rate: Inflation Rate:	82.24 L/s East Lift Station to the Sou -46.82 L/s 4 % 2 %	Limited Growth
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation or Elimination Consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford II Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA) Net Present Value 40 - Year Evaluation Interest Rate:	82.24 L/s East Lift Station to the Sou -46.82 L/s 4 % 2 %	Limited Growth
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation or Elimination Consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford I Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA) Net Present Value 40 - Year Evaluation Interest Rate: Inflation Rate:	82.24 L/s East Lift Station to the Sou -46.82 L/s 4 % 2 % \$4,500,000	Limited Growth
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation or Elimination Consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford in Additional Capacity Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA) Net Present Value 40 - Year Evaluation Interest Rate: Inflation Rate: Capital Cost of New Gravity Sewer:	82.24 L/s East Lift Station to the Sou -46.82 L/s 4 % 2 % \$4,500,000	Limited Growth
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation or Elimination Consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford in Additional Capacity Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA) Net Present Value 40 - Year Evaluation Interest Rate: Inflation Rate: Capital Cost of New Gravity Sewer:	82.24 L/s East Lift Station to the Sou -46.82 L/s 4 % 2 % \$4,500,000 \$5,730,009	Limited Growth Oth Tunnel Capacity Required? NO
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation or Elimination Consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation of the consolida	82.24 L/s East Lift Station to the Sou -46.82 L/s 4 % 2 % \$4,500,000 \$5,730,009	Limited Growth Oth Tunnel Capacity Required? NO
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation or Elimination Consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation of the consolida	82.24 L/s East Lift Station to the Sou -46.82 L/s 4 % 2 % \$4,500,000 \$5,730,009	Limited Growth Oth Tunnel Capacity Required? NO
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation or Elimination Consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation of the consolida	82.24 L/s East Lift Station to the Sou -46.82 L/s 4 % 2 % \$4,500,000 \$5,730,009	Limited Growth Oth Tunnel Capacity Required? NO
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation or Elimination Consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation of the consolida	82.24 L/s East Lift Station to the Sou -46.82 L/s 4 % 2 % \$4,500,000 \$5,730,009	Limited Growth Oth Tunnel Capacity Required? NO
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation or Elimination Consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation of the consolida	82.24 L/s East Lift Station to the Sou -46.82 L/s 4 % 2 % \$4,500,000 \$5,730,009	Limited Growth Oth Tunnel Capacity Required? NO
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation or Elimination Consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation of the consolida	82.24 L/s East Lift Station to the Sou -46.82 L/s 4 % 2 % \$4,500,000 \$5,730,009	Limited Growth Oth Tunnel Capacity Required? NO
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation or Elimination Consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation of the consolida	82.24 L/s East Lift Station to the Sou -46.82 L/s 4 % 2 % \$4,500,000 \$5,730,009	Limited Growth Oth Tunnel Capacity Required? NO
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement: Feasibility of Consolidation or Elimination Consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation of the consolidation is possible. A new gravity sewer could be installed from Walford of the consolidation of the consolida	82.24 L/s East Lift Station to the Sou -46.82 L/s 4 % 2 % \$4,500,000 \$5,730,009	Limited Growth Oth Tunnel Capacity Required? NO



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Walford East Lift Station
Catchement: Sudbury

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No.



Figure 1 - Walford East Pumping Station located at 285 Walford Road

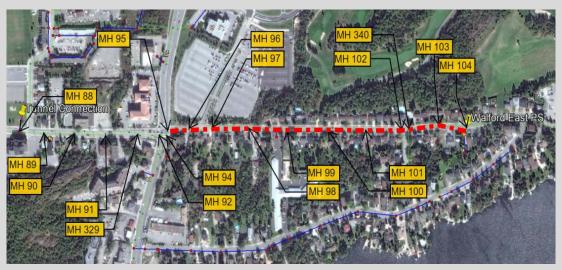


Figure 2 - Manhole locations surrounding Walford East Pumping Station



Project Sudbury Master Plan
Location Sudbury
Subject Elimination of Walford East LS

Existing Costs to Operate the Station

4.0% Interest rate Inflation rate 2.0%

Capital Cost for new Gravity Sewer 1,375,000.00

Ye	ar	Capital cost	Replacement Cost	Operation Annual Cost			Discount rate	I	Discounted value
0	2016		300,000 \$	\$ 30,000	\$	330,000	1.00	\$	330,000
1	2017		202/020 +	\$ 30,000	\$	30,000	0.98	\$	29,423
2	2018			\$ 30,000	\$	30,000	0.96	\$	28,857
3	2019			\$ 30,000	\$	30,000	0.94	\$	28,302
4	2020			\$ 30,000	\$	30,000	0.93	\$	27,758
5	2021			\$ 30,000	\$	30,000	0.91	\$	27,224
6	2022			\$ 30,000	\$	30,000	0.89	\$	26,701
/	2023			\$ 30,000	\$	30,000	0.87	\$	26,187
8	2024			\$ 30,000	\$	30,000	0.86	\$	25,684
9 10	2025 2026		300,000 \$	\$ 30,000 \$ 30,000	\$	30,000 330,000	0.84 0.82	\$	25,190 271,758
11	2020		300,000 \$	\$ 30,000	\$	30,000	0.81	\$	24,230
12	2027			\$ 30,000	\$	30,000	0.79	\$	23,764
13	2029			\$ 30,000	\$	30,000	0.78	\$	23,307
14	2030			\$ 30,000	\$	30,000	0.76	\$	22,859
15	2031			\$ 30,000	\$	30,000	0.75	\$	22,419
16	2031			\$ 30,000	\$	30,000	0.73	\$	21,988
17					_	30,000		_	
	2033			\$ 30,000	\$		0.72	\$	21,565
18	2034			\$ 30,000	\$	30,000	0.71	\$	21,151
19	2035		202 202 4	\$ 30,000	\$	30,000	0.69	\$	20,744
20	2036		300,000 \$	\$ 30,000	\$	330,000	0.68	\$	223,795
21	2037			\$ 30,000	\$	30,000	0.67	\$	19,954
22	2038			\$ 30,000	\$	30,000	0.65	\$	19,570
23	2039			\$ 30,000	\$	30,000	0.64	\$	19,194
24	2040			\$ 30,000	\$	30,000	0.63	\$	18,825
25	2041			\$ 30,000	\$	30,000	0.62	\$	18,463
26	2042			\$ 30,000	\$	30,000	0.60	\$	18,108
27	2043			\$ 30,000	\$	30,000	0.59	\$	17,759
28	2044			\$ 30,000	\$	30,000	0.58	\$	17,418
29	2045			\$ 30,000	\$	30,000	0.57	\$	17,083
30	2046	_	300,000 \$	\$ 30,000	\$	330,000	0.56	\$	184,297
31	2047		·	\$ 30,000	\$	30,000	0.55	\$	16,432
32	2048			\$ 30,000	\$	30,000	0.54	\$	16,116
33	2049			\$ 30,000	\$	30,000	0.53	\$	15,806
34	2050			\$ 30,000	\$	30,000	0.52	\$	15,502
35	2050			\$ 30,000	\$	30,000	0.52	\$	15,204
36	2051			\$ 30,000	\$	30,000	0.50	\$	14,912
37	2053			\$ 30,000	\$	30,000	0.49	\$	14,625
38	2054			\$ 30,000	\$	30,000	0.48	\$	14,344
39	2055			\$ 30,000	\$	30,000	0.47	\$	14,068
40	2056			\$ 30,000	\$	30,000	0.46	\$	13,797
							TOTAL 40 years	\$	1,774,383

Date	1-Dec-16	
Provided By:	MA	

Assumptions

Energy Cost \$5,000

Equipment Operation & \$15,000

Maintenance Cost
Building and Structure Cost \$10,000

Total Annual O&M Cost \$30,000

Replacement Cost \$2,000,000

Reinvestment \$300,000 Every 10 years

Capital Cost for new Gravity Sewer

Description Diameter Length Unit rate Total

Gravity Sewer 500 750 1500 \$ 1,125,000.00 Decommissioning the station (re-routing exisiting sewers) \$250,000

Total \$ 1,375,000.00





Pumping Station: Walford East Lift Station Catchement: Sudbury		Michelle Albert 7/1/2016
	Pg No.	3

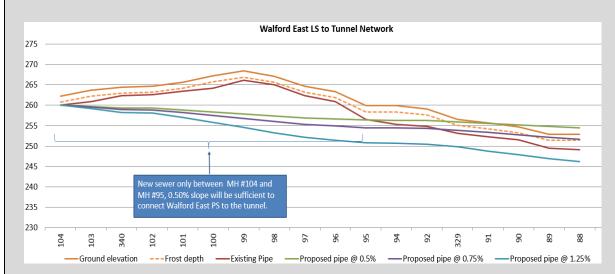


Figure 3 - Walford East Pumping Station Tunnel Network Elevations





Pumping Station: Ramsey Lift Station Catchement: Sudbury			Author: Michelle Albert Date: 7/1/2016 Pg No. 1
Construction Date: Previous ECA: Previous ECA issue date: Current ECA: Current ECA issue date: Flow From:	3-1076-84-006 November 16, 1984 1978-9CXQJL May 27th, 2014	Based on ECA	
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity			
Configuration: Pumps: Power: Drawdown Test: Firm, one pump (2010): 2015: ECA:	2 25 hp 785 GPM 49.5 L/s N/A	Date: June, 2010	
County The control Dead Flores at 156 Control			
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station Existing Peak Flow:	46.43 L/s		
Future Flow Requirements			
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement:			imited Growth imited Growth
Feasibility of Consolidation			
Consolidation is not possible under current conditions.			
Additional Capacity			
Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA)	16.43 L/s	Capacity Required?	YES
Additional Information/Comments			
* The nearby University is currently expanding. An agreement has been mad * Ramsey LS is a critical station * There are exisiting development-driven system deficiencies.	e to provide capacity to the	University via Ramsey Lift Station.	
Problem Statement			
Under current conditions, Ramsey Pumping Station has limited capacity t station is approximately 60 years old and many			



Lift Station Review



Pumping Station:	Ramsey Lift Station
Catchement:	Sudbury

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No. 2

Evaluation Matrix

·	Do Nothing	I&I Reduction	PS Expansion (up sizing the pumps)	Wet Weather Flow Retention Tank	New PS
Healthy Watersheds	Would still have concerns with lack of LS capacity	Would free up capacity for future development	Would reduce the potential for spills to the Creek	Would reduce the potential for spills to the Creek	Would ensure sufficient capacity available
Community Well Being	Would still have concerns regarding inadquate capacity to faciliate growth.	Improved Community well being	Improved Community well being	Improved Community well being	Improved Community well being
Cost Effectiveness	Would still be reactive to flooding concerns. Would be incurring costs in emergency situations	Costs would be incurred to implement I&I Reduction measures. These costs would be less than the construction of a new LS.	Difficult to expand on the current site	Most costly option	The existing LS is located very close to the road. Moving the station should be investigated.
Constructability and Ease of Integration	Lack of Peak Capacity would still exist. Growth would not be able to proceed	Would require limited construction.	Difficult to expand on the current site	Would have to find a site for a new wet weather flow tank in the area. Would be challenging to use the existing LS with a new wet weather storage tank.	Would have to find a new LS site. This could be challenging.
Operability	Lack of Peak Capacity would still exist	Would improve operability of the Station. However, would still have concerns with aging equipment.	Would still have challenges with operations due to the location of the station.	Would still have challenges with operations due to the reuse of the existing LS	Improved Operations
Sustainability	Lack of Peak Capacity would still exist	Would improve the long term sustainability of the infrastructure	Difficult to expand the existing PS due to its current configuration and location.	There is no space on site for a wet weather detention tank.	New LS would meet all the City's Sustainability requirements.
Preferred Alternative	No	Yes - In the short term the LS catchment should be reviewed to identify I&I reduction possibilities	No	No	Yes - A new PS should be sited and constructed. This will be a Schedule B project.

In	iti	ia	ı.	Δ	ct	ic	'n	ě

* I&I Reduction



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Ramsey Lift Station
Catchement: Sudbury

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No.



Figure 1 - Ramsey Lift Station located at 975 Ramsey Lake Road



Figure 2 -Area surrounding the Ramsey Pumping Station





Pumping Station: Gar-Con Lift Station		Author: Michelle Albert	_
Catchement: Sudbury		Date: 7/1/2016	_
		Pg No1	_
			_
Overview			_
1	1704 Course Conjeton Bood		
	179A Garson-Coniston Road	Board on ECA	
Construction Date		Based on ECA	
Previous ECA Previous ECA issue date	3-1105-78-006		
	: 1978-9CXQJL		
Current ECA issue date			
Flow From:			
Pumping to:			
. dpg to.	O Men 25		
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity			
Configuration	: Submersible		
Pumps	: 2	-	
Power	: N/A hp		
Drawdown Test	: 233 GPM	Date: March, 2011	
Firm, one pump (2010)	:14.7 L/s		
2015	:N/A		
ECA	:24.3 L/s		
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station			
Existing Peak Flow	:18.52 L/s		
Future Flow Requirements			_
Tuture Flow Requirements			_
2041 Flow Requirement	· 18 97 I /s	Growth? NO	
2041 Flow Requirement		Growth? NO	
2041 Flow Requirement Ultimate Flow Requirement		Growth? NO Limited Growth	
			5000000
Ultimate Flow Requirement			
Ultimate Flow Requirement	: 18.97 L/s		
Ultimate Flow Requirement Feasibility of Consolidation	: 18.97 L/s : 275 m		
Ultimate Flow Requirement Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation	: 18.97 L/s : 275 m 259.598 m		
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation Reference Invert:	: 18.97 L/s : 275 m 259.598 m N/A		
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance:	: 18.97 L/s : 275 m 259.598 m N/A N/A	Limited Growth	
Ultimate Flow Requirement Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation Reference Invert: Reference Location:	: 18.97 L/s : 275 m 259.598 m N/A N/A	Limited Growth	
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance:	: 18.97 L/s : 275 m 259.598 m N/A N/A	Limited Growth	
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance:	: 18.97 L/s : 275 m 259.598 m N/A N/A	Limited Growth	
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance: Consolidation is not possible due to constraints in the catchment system. In	: 18.97 L/s : 275 m 259.598 m N/A N/A	Limited Growth	
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance:	: 18.97 L/s : 275 m 259.598 m N/A N/A	Limited Growth	
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance: Consolidation is not possible due to constraints in the catchment system. In	: 18.97 L/s : 275 m 259.598 m N/A N/A order for consolidation to be po	Limited Growth Ssible, the catchment system would need to be significantly redesigned.	
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance: Consolidation is not possible due to constraints in the catchment system. In Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow:	: 18.97 L/s : 275 m 259.598 m N/A N/A order for consolidation to be po	Limited Growth	
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance: Consolidation is not possible due to constraints in the catchment system. In	: 18.97 L/s : 275 m 259.598 m N/A N/A order for consolidation to be po	Limited Growth Ssible, the catchment system would need to be significantly redesigned.	
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance: Consolidation is not possible due to constraints in the catchment system. In Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow:	: 18.97 L/s : 275 m 259.598 m N/A N/A order for consolidation to be po	Limited Growth Ssible, the catchment system would need to be significantly redesigned.	
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance: Consolidation is not possible due to constraints in the catchment system. In Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA)	: 18.97 L/s : 275 m 259.598 m N/A N/A order for consolidation to be po	Limited Growth Ssible, the catchment system would need to be significantly redesigned.	
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance: Consolidation is not possible due to constraints in the catchment system. In Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow:	: 18.97 L/s : 275 m 259.598 m N/A N/A order for consolidation to be po	Limited Growth Ssible, the catchment system would need to be significantly redesigned.	
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance: Consolidation is not possible due to constraints in the catchment system. In Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA) Additional Information/Comments	: 18.97 L/s : 275 m 259.598 m N/A N/A order for consolidation to be po	Limited Growth Ssible, the catchment system would need to be significantly redesigned.	
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance: Consolidation is not possible due to constraints in the catchment system. In Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA)	: 18.97 L/s : 275 m 259.598 m N/A N/A order for consolidation to be po	Limited Growth Ssible, the catchment system would need to be significantly redesigned.	
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance: Consolidation is not possible due to constraints in the catchment system. In Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA Additional Information/Comments * Gar-Con station has a history of problems.	: 18.97 L/s : 275 m 259.598 m N/A N/A order for consolidation to be po	Limited Growth Ssible, the catchment system would need to be significantly redesigned.	
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance: Consolidation is not possible due to constraints in the catchment system. In Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA Additional Information/Comments * Gar-Con station has a history of problems. * Landscaping needs to be undertaken to deal with I&I constraints.	: 18.97 L/s : 275 m 259.598 m N/A N/A order for consolidation to be po	Limited Growth Ssible, the catchment system would need to be significantly redesigned.	
Additional Information/Comments * Gar-Con station has a history of problems. * Landscaping needs to be undertaken to deal with I&I constraints. * Enforcement team is required to report on I&I concerns.	: 18.97 L/s : 275 m 259.598 m N/A N/A order for consolidation to be po	Limited Growth Ssible, the catchment system would need to be significantly redesigned.	
Feasibility of Consolidation Lift Station Invert Elevation Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance: Consolidation is not possible due to constraints in the catchment system. In Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA Additional Information/Comments * Gar-Con station has a history of problems. * Landscaping needs to be undertaken to deal with I&I constraints.	: 18.97 L/s : 275 m 259.598 m N/A N/A order for consolidation to be po	Limited Growth Ssible, the catchment system would need to be significantly redesigned.	
Additional Information/Comments * Gar-Con station has a history of problems. * Landscaping needs to be undertaken to deal with I&I constraints. * Enforcement team is required to report on I&I concerns.	: 18.97 L/s : 275 m 259.598 m N/A N/A order for consolidation to be po	Limited Growth Ssible, the catchment system would need to be significantly redesigned.	
Additional Information/Comments * Gar-Con station has a history of problems. * Landscaping needs to be undertaken to deal with I&I constraints. * Enforcement team is required to report on I&I concerns.	: 18.97 L/s : 275 m 259.598 m N/A N/A order for consolidation to be po	Limited Growth Ssible, the catchment system would need to be significantly redesigned.	
Additional Information/Comments * Gar-Con station has a history of problems. * Landscaping needs to be undertaken to deal with I&I constraints. * Enforcement team is required to report on I&I concerns.	: 18.97 L/s : 275 m 259.598 m N/A N/A order for consolidation to be po	Limited Growth Ssible, the catchment system would need to be significantly redesigned.	
Additional Information/Comments * Gar-Con station has a history of problems. * Landscaping needs to be undertaken to deal with I&I constraints. * Enforcement team is required to report on I&I concerns.	: 18.97 L/s : 275 m 259.598 m N/A N/A order for consolidation to be po	Limited Growth Ssible, the catchment system would need to be significantly redesigned.	
Additional Information/Comments * Gar-Con station has a history of problems. * Landscaping needs to be undertaken to deal with I&I constraints. * Enforcement team is required to report on I&I concerns.	: 18.97 L/s : 275 m 259.598 m N/A N/A order for consolidation to be po	Limited Growth Ssible, the catchment system would need to be significantly redesigned.	



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Gar-Con Lift Station
Catchement: Sudbury

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No.



Figure 1 - Gar-Con Lift Station



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Gar-Con Lift Station
Catchement: Sudbury

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No.

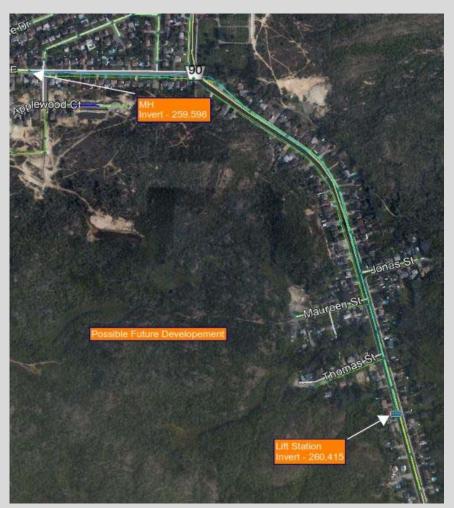


Figure 2 - Manhole location and invert elevations surrounding Gar-Con Lift Station







Pumping Station: Fleming Lift Station Catchement: Valley East		Author: Michelle Albert Date: 7/1/2016
		Pg No1
Overview		
Construction Date:	3-0470-80-006 May 16, 1980 N/A	Based on ECA
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity		
Configuration: Pumps: Power: Drawdown Test: Firm, one pump (2010): 2015: ECA:	2 20 hp 495.76 GPM 31.28 L/s N/A	Date: 2010 - Valley East Inflow and Infiltration Study, RVA, February 13, 2015
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station		
Existing Peak Flow:	6.59 L/s	
Future Flow Requirements		
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement:		Growth? NO Limited Growth
Feasibility of Consolidation		
Lift Station Invert Elevation: Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance: Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is significantly lower than t	309.27 m MH #7-02 699 m	vations.
Additional Capacity		
Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA)	-24.68 L/s	Capacity Required? NO
Additional Information/Comments		
* Overflow event indicates the need for additional capacity. * The area is completely developed. There is no future residential or ICI developed.	oment.	
Problem Statement		



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Fleming Lift Station
Catchement: Valley East

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No.



Figure 1 - Fleming Lift Station located at 2233 Fleming Street

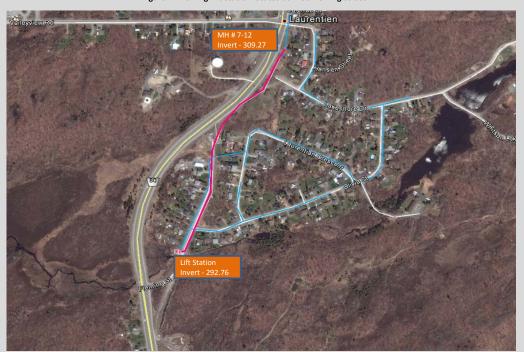


Figure 2 - Manhole location and invert elevations surrounding Fleming Pumping Station







Construction Date: Current ECA: Current ECA issue date:	N/A	Based on ECA		Author: Michelle Date: 7/1/2016 Pg No.	
	Valley East WWTP	ĺ			
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity					
Configuration: Pumps: Power: Drawdown Test: Firm, one pump (2010): 2015: ECA:	2 12 hp 757 GPM 47.76 L/s N/A	Date: June, 2010			
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station					
Existing Peak Flow:	92.43 L/s	l			
Future Flow Requirements					
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement:		Gro	wth? Yi		
Feasibility of Consolidation					
Lift Station Invert Elevation: Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance: Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surround	284.63 m MH #2-56 876.83 m				
Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA)		Capacity Requi	red? Yi	ES	
Additional Information/Comments					
* The option to bypass Tena and go directly to Helene via gravity sewer should * Future residential development may require additional capacity. Further anal * The Lift Station is not meeting current flow requirements. Additional capacity	ysis should be completed.				
Problem Statement					



Pumping Station Review



mping Station:	Helene Lift Station
Catchement:	Valley East

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No.

Evaluation Matrix

	Do Nothing	I&I Reduction	PS Expansion (up sizing the pumps)	Wet Weather Flow Retention Tank	New PS
Healthy Watersheds	Would still have concerns with spills	Would reduce the potential for spills	Would reduce the potential for spills	Would reduce the potential for spills	Would reduce the potential for spills
Community Well Being	Would still have concerns regarding WW spills	Reduce the Risk of Overflows	Reduce the Risk of Overflows	Reduce the Risk of Overflows	Reduce the Risk of Overflows
Cost Effectiveness	Would still be reactive to flooding concerns. Would be incurring costs in emergency situations	Costs would be incurred to implement I&I reduction measures.	Costs would include the installation of two new high capacity pumps in the same structure.	Most costly option to reduce flooding risk.	The existing LS is close to exceeding its current service life and will require replacement. The new LS would be designed to eliminate any flooding concerns. ~ 5,000,000
Constructability and Ease of Integration	Challenges with flooding and lack of Peak Capacity would still exist	Would require limited construction.	The existing site is large and therefore would be able to facilitate construction	Would have to find a site for a new wet weather flow tank in the area. Would be challenging to use the existing PS with a new wet weather storage tank.	Would have to find a new LS site. There is land adjacent to the station which could be acquired.
Operability	Challenges with flooding and lack of Peak Capacity would still exist	Improved Operations	Improved Operations	Would still have challenges with operations due to the reuse of the existing LS	Improved Operations
Sustainability	Challenges with flooding and lack of Peak Capacity would still exist	Peak to Dry Weather flow very high and therefore more I&I reduction measures should be investigated. Reducing the amount of flow that would be pumped from the station, therefore reducing energy costs	This option would only include the installation of two new high capacity pumps and therefore energy efficiency would remain a concern.	There is no space on site for a wet weather detention tank. The lift station is very close to the creek and any construction will be difficult.	Would meet all the City's Sustainability requirements.
Preferred Alternative	No	Yes - In the short term the LS catchment should be reviewed to identify I&I reduction possibilities	Yes	No	No

Initial Actions



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Helene Lift Station
Catchement: Valley East

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No.



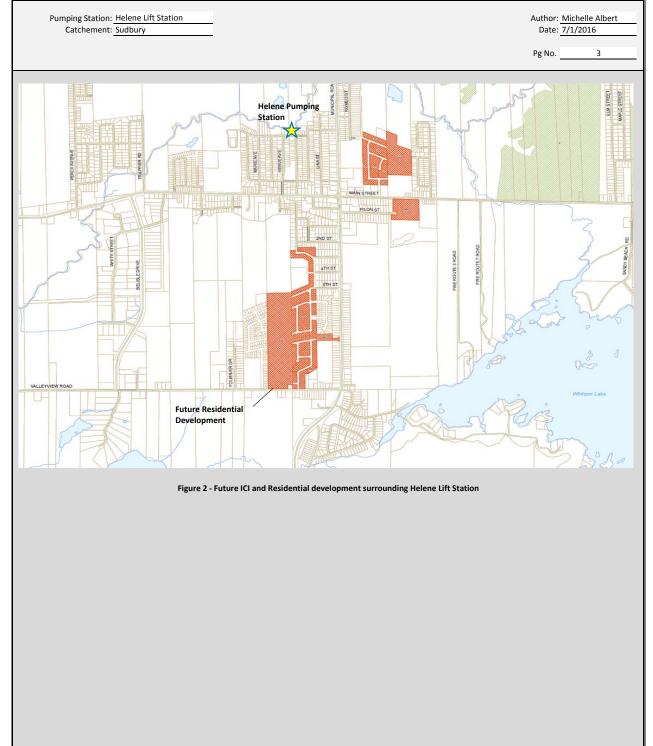
Figure 1 - Helene Lift Station located at 1706 Helene Street



Figure 2 - Manhole location and invert elevations surrounding Helene Pumping Station











Pumping Station: Hillsdale Lift Station Catchement: Valley East		Author: Michelle Albert Date: 7/1/2016
		Pg No1
Overview		
Construction Date: Current ECA: Current ECA issue date: Flow From:	3-0804-81-006 July 29, 1981	Based on ECA
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity		
Configuration: Pumps: Power: Drawdown Test: Firm, one pump (2010): 2015: ECA:	2 20 hp 969 GPM 61.13 L/s N/A	Date: 2010 Valley East Inflow and Infiltration Study, RVA, February 13, 2015
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station		
Existing Peak Flow:	9.08 L/s	
Future Flow Requirements		
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement:		Growth? NO YES
Feasibility of Consolidation		
Lift Station Invert Elevation: Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance: Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surround	283.07 m MH #2-35 545.36 m	
Additional Capacity		
Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA)		Capacity Required? N/A
Additional Information/Comments		
Problem Statement		



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Hillsdale Lift Station
Catchement: Valley East

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No. 2



Figure 1 - Hillsdale Lift Station located at 3069 Hillsdale Court







Pumping Station: Tena Lift Station Catchement: Valley East			_	Michelle Albert 7/1/2016
			Pg No.	1
Overview				
Construction Date: Current ECA: Current ECA issue date: Flow From:	: 3-0374-92-007 : September 1, 1992	Based on ECA		
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity				
Configuration: Pumps: Power: Drawdown Test: Firm, one pump (2010): 2015: ECA:	2 5 hp 349 GPM 22.02 L/s N/A			
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station				
Existing Peak Flow:	: 1.75 L/s			
Future Flow Requirements				
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement:		Growth?	Limited Growth Limited Growth	
Feasibility of Consolidation				
Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surroun	ding invert elevations.			
Additional Capacity				
Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA)		Capacity Required?	NO	
Additional Information/Comments				_
Problem Statement		_		_
- Tobali Satement				



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Tena Lift Station
Catchement: Valley East

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No. 2



Figure 1 -Tena Lift Station located at 1706 Helene Street





Pumping Station: <u>Madeleine Lift Station</u> Catchement: Valley East			Author: M Date: 7/	lichelle Albert /1/2016
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Pg No.	1
Overview			_	
Construction Date: Current ECA: Current ECA issue date: Flow From:	3-0564-77-006 July 6, 1977			
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity				
Configuration: Pumps: Power: Drawdown Test: Firm, one pump (2010): 2015: ECA:	2 5 hp 445 GPM 28.08 L/s N/A	Date: 2010		
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station				
Existing Peak Flow:	2.99 L/s			
Future Flow Requirements				
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement:		Growth?	Limited Growth Limited Growth	
Feasibility of Consolidation				
Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surround	ding invert elevations.			
Additional Capacity				
Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA)		Capacity Required?	NO	
Additional Information/Comments				
Problem Statement				
TOMON Statement				





Pumping Station: Jeanne D'Arc Catchement: Valley East					Author: Michael 7/1/	
					Pg No.	1
Overview						
Cur	Construction Date:	10039-66-753466 October 1, 1975 N/A	Based on ECA			
Course tiff Station Firm Councity						
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity Firm	Configuration: Pumps: Power: Drawdown Test: n, one pump (2010): 2015: ECA:	Dry Well/Wet Well 2 12 hp 1122 GPM 70.79 L/s N/A 110.00 L/s	Date: 2010			
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station						
	Existing Peak Flow:	170.14 L/s				
Future Flow Requirements						
2041	Flow Requirement:	171.79 L/s 179.98 L/s	Growth?	YES YES		
Feasibility of Consolidation						
Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is low	er than the surround	ing invert elevations.				
Additional Capacity						
Additional capacity rec (2041)	quired at peak flow: _ Flow Requirement - ECA)	61.79 L/s	Capacity Required?	YES		
Additional Information/Comments				_	_	
Additional information/ Comments						
Problem Statement						



Pumping Station Review



mping Station:	Jeanne D'Arc
Catchement:	Valley East

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No. 2

Evaluation Matrix

	Do Nothing	I&I Reduction	PS Expansion (up sizing the pumps)	Wet Weather Flow Retention Tank	New PS
Healthy Watersheds	Would still have concerns with spills	Would reduce the potential for spills	Would reduce the potential for spills	Would reduce the potential for spills	Would reduce the potential for spills
Community Well Being	Would still have concerns regarding WW spills	Reduce the Risk of Overflows	Reduce the Risk of Overflows	Reduce the Risk of Overflows	Reduce the Risk of Overflows
Cost Effectiveness	Would still be reactive to flooding concerns. Would be incurring costs in emergency situations	Costs would be incurred to implement I&I reduction measures.	Costs would include the installation of two new high capacity pumps in the same structure.	Most costly option to reduce flooding risk.	The existing LS is close to exceeding its current service life and will require replacement. The new LS would be designed to eliminate any flooding concerns. ~ 5,000,000
Constructability and Ease of Integration	Challenges with flooding and lack of Peak Capacity would still exist	Would require limited construction.	The existing site is large would be able to facilitate construction	Would have to find a site for a new wet weather flow tank in the area. Would be challenging to use the existing PS with a new wet weather storage tank.	Would have to find a new LS site. There is land adjacent to the station which could be acquired.
Operability	Challenges with flooding and lack of Peak Capacity would still exist	Improved Operations	Improved Operations	Would still have challenges with operations due to the reuse of the existing LS	Improved Operations
Sustainability	Challenges with flooding and lack of Peak Capacity would still exist	Peak to Dry Weather flow very high and therefore more I&I reduction measures should be investigated. Reducing the amount of flow that would be pumped from the station, therefore reducing energy costs	This option would only include the installation of two new high capacity pumps and therefore energy efficiency would remain a concern.	There is no space on site for a wet weather detention tank. The lift station is very close to the creek and any construction will be difficult.	Would meet all the City's Sustainability requirements.
Preferred Alternative	No	Yes - In the short term the LS catchment should be reviewed to identify I&I reduction possibilities	Yes	No	No

Initial Actions



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Jeanne D'Arc
Catchement: Valley East

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No. 2



Figure 1 -Jeanne D'Arc Lift Station located at 1029 Jeanne D'Arc St







Pumping Station: St. Isidore Catchement: Valley East				Author: Mic Date: 7/1	
				Pg No.	1
Overview					
Construct Curi Current ECA is Flo	rent ECA: N, sue date: N,	/A /A ocal neighbourhood			
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity					
Confi	iguration: Pumps: Power: pown Test: p (2010): 2015: ECA:	Submersible 2 5 hp 442 GPM 27.89 L/s N/A N/A L/s	Date: 2010		
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station					
Existing Po	eak Flow:	18.03 L/s			
Future Flow Requirements					
2041 Flow Requ Ultimate Flow Requ		18.51 L/s 21.71 L/s	Growth?	Limited Growth Limited Growth	
Feasibility of Consolidation					
Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the	e surroundin	g invert elevations.			
Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at pt (2041 Flow Requirer		-9.86 L/s	Capacity Required?	NO	
Additional Information/Comments					
Problem Statement					



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: St. Isidore
Catchement: Valley East

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No. 2



Figure 1 -St. Isidore Lift Station located at 89 St. Isidore St.







Pumping Station: Tupper Lift Station				Author: Michelle Albert
Catchement: Valley East				Date: 7/1/2016
				Pg No1
Overview				
Locati	tion:	271 Tupper Street		
Construction D				
		8-6038-99-007		
Current ECA issue d		November 9, 1999 Local neighbourhood		
		Flows to Madeleine		
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity				
Configurat	ition:	Submersible		
	mps:	2		
Pov	wer:	4.7 hp		
Drawdown T	Test:	149 GPM	Date: 2010	
Firm, one pump (20		9.40 L/s		
	2015:	N/A		
E	ECA:	9.40 L/s		
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station				
Existing Peak FI	Flow:	0.94 L/s		
Future Flow Requirements				
ruture riow nequirements				
2041 Flow Requirement		2.71 L/s	Growth?	 Limited Growth
Ultimate Flow Requirem	nent:	2.97 L/s		Limited Growth
Facilities of Canadidation				
Feasibility of Consolidation				
Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surr	round	ling invert elevations		
Consolidation is not possible as the int station invert is lower than the sum	Touriu	illig ilivert elevations.		
Additional Capacity				
Additional capacity required at peak flo		-8.46 L/s	Capacity Required?	NO
(2041 Flow Requirement -	- ECA)			
Additional Information/Comments				
Additional mormation/comments				
Problem Statement				
Problem Statement				



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Tupper Lift Station
Catchement: Valley East

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No. 2



Figure 1 -Tupper Lift Station located at 271 Tupper Street





Pumping Station: Spruce Lift Station Catchement: Valley East				hor: Michel Pate: 7/1/20	lichelle Albert /1/2016	
				Pg	No	1
Overview						
	Location: 1915 Construction Date: 1998 Current ECA: N/A Flow From: Tupp Isido	er, Madeleine, St.				
	Pumping to: Valle					
	rumping to: valle	y WWIP				
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity						
	Pumps: Power:	y Well/Wet Well 2 30 hp				
Firm	Drawdown Test: , one pump (2010):	862 GPM 54.38 L/s	Date: 2010			
11111	2015:	N/A				
	ECA:	74.00 L/s				
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station						
	Existing Peak Flow:	119.26 L/s				
Future Flow Requirements						
Tuture flow Requirements						
	Flow Requirement: Flow Requirement:	126.15 L/s 143.97 L/s	Growth?	YES YES		
Feasibility of Consolidation						
Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower	er than the surrounding ir	nvert elevations.				
Additional Capacity						
Additional capacity req	uired at peak flow: ow Requirement - ECA)	45.26 L/s	Capacity Required?	YES		
Additional Information (Com						
Additional Information/Comments					_	
Problem Statement						
Fromeni Statement						



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station:	Spruce Lift Station
Catchement:	Valley East

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No. 2

Evaluation Matrix

	Da Nathian	101 D - d +	DC Financial (in sining the number)	Mat Marth of Flour Detection Tools	New PS
	Do Nothing	I&I Reduction	PS Expansion (up sizing the pumps)	Wet Weather Flow Retention Tank	New 52
Healthy Watersheds	Would still have concerns with spills	Would reduce the potential for spills	Would reduce the potential for spills	Would reduce the potential for spills	Would reduce the potential for spills
Community Well Being	Would still have concerns regarding WW spills	Reduce the Risk of Overflows	Reduce the Risk of Overflows	Reduce the Risk of Overflows	Reduce the Risk of Overflows
Cost Effectiveness	Would still be reactive to flooding concerns. Would be incurring costs in emergency situations	Costs would be incurred to implement I&I reduction measures.	Costs would include the installation of two new high capacity pumps in the same structure.	Most costly option to reduce flooding risk.	The existing LS is close to exceeding its current service life and will require replacement. The new LS would be designed to eliminate any flooding concerns.
Constructability and Ease of Integration	Challenges with flooding and lack of Peak Capacity would still exist	Would require limited construction.	The existing site would be able to facilitate construction	Would have to find a site for a new wet weather flow tank in the area. Would be challenging to use the existing PS with a new wet weather storage tank.	There is land adjacent to the station which could be used for a new station.
Operability	Challenges with flooding and lack of Peak Capacity would still exist	Improved Operations	Improved Operations	Would still have challenges with operations due to the reuse of the existing LS	Improved Operations
Sustainability	Challenges with flooding and lack of Peak Capacity would still exist	Peak to Dry Weather flow very high and therefore more I&I reduction measures should be investigated. Reducing the amount of flow that would be pumped from the station, therefore reducing energy costs	This option would only include the installation of two new high capacity pumps and therefore energy efficiency would remain a concern.	The option would include the construction of a large tank.	Would meet all the City's Sustainability requirements.
Preferred Alternative	No	Yes - In the short term the LS catchment should be reviewed to identify I&I reduction possibilities	Yes	No	No

Initial Actions	



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Spruce Lift Station
Catchement: Valley East

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No. 2



Figure 1 -Spruce Street Lift Station located at 191 Spruce Street







Pumping Station: Lloyd Lift Station Catchement: Capreol			Author: Michelle Albert Date: 7/1/2016
Cottonent Copyress			Pg No. 1
Overview			<u> </u>
Construction Date: Current ECA: Current ECA issue date: Flow From:	: 3-0200-76-006 : July 16, 2976	Based on ECA	
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity			
Configuration: Pumps: Power: Drawdown Test: Firm, one pump (2010): 2015: ECA:	2 10 hp 181 GPM 11.42 L/s N/A	Date: 2010	
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station			
Existing Peak Flow:	:6.23 L/s]	
Future Flow Requirements			
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement:		Growth?	NO Limited Growth
Feasibility of Consolidation			
Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surround	ding invert elevations.		
Additional Capacity			
Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA)		Capacity Required?	NO
Additional Information/Comments			
Problem Statement			



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Lloyd Lift Station
Catchement: Capreol

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No. 2



Figure 1 - Lloyd Lift Station located at 1A Lloyd Street







Pumping Station: Vermilion Lift Station Catchement: Capreol					r: Michelle Albert e: 7/1/2016
				Pg No	1
Overview					
	Construction Date: Current ECA: nt ECA issue date: Flow From:	99 Lakeshore Street 1976 3-0376-92-007 September 1, 1992 Lloyd Lift Station Capreol Lagoons	Based on ECA		
Company Life Caption Firm Compaign					
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity Firm,	Configuration: Pumps: Power: Drawdown Test: one pump (2010): 2015: ECA:	2 30 hp 1584 GPM 99.93 L/s N/A	- Date: 2010 -		
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station					
	xisting Peak Flow:	75.84 L/s			
Future Flow Requirements					
	low Requirement: low Requirement:		Growth?	Limited Growth YES	
Feasibility of Consolidation					
Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower	than the surround	ling invert elevations.			
Additional Capacity					
Additional capacity requi	ired at peak flow: w Requirement - ECA)		Capacity Required?	NO	
Additional Information/Comments					
Additional information/ Comments					
Problem Statement					







Pumping Station: Riverside LS			Author: Jinbo Yang
Catchment: Wahnapitae			Date: 1/13/2017
			Pg No1
Overview			
- Control - Cont			
	Location: 60 Riversid		
	uction Date: 1979 revious ECA: 3-0545-79		
Previous ECA			
	Current ECA: 3-1509-79		
	K issue date: March 25, Flow From: Residentia		
	rumping to: Wahnapitae		
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity			
Current Life Station Firm Capacity			
Co	nfiguration: Submers	ible	
	Pumps: 2 Power: 35		
	rower. 33	<u>.p</u>	
	vdown Test: 830		
Firm, two p	ump (2014): 52.4 2015: N/A	<u>/s</u>	
	ECA: 52.4	_/s	
Current Theoretical Peak Flow to Lift Station			
Existing	Peak Flow: 141.7	<u>/s</u>	
Future Flow Requirements			
2041 Flow Rec	uirement: 141.9	_/s Growth	? NO
Ultimate Flow			Limited Growth
Feasibility of Consolidation or Elimination			
Consolidation is not n	ossible as the lift station inve	t is lower than the surrounding invert elev	ations
consumation is not p	ossible as the me station invel	is tower than the surrounding invertible.	
Additional Capacity			
Additional capacity required at	peak flow: 89.54	_/s Capacity Required	? YES
(2041 Flow Requ	rement - ECA)		
Additional Information/Comments			
Additional Information/Comments			
	S and the LS capacity		
Additional Information/Comments There is a significant difference between the projected flow to the l	S and the LS capacity		
	.S and the LS capacity		
	.S and the LS capacity		
There is a significant difference between the projected flow to the l	.S and the LS capacity		
	.S and the LS capacity		
There is a significant difference between the projected flow to the l	.S and the LS capacity		
There is a significant difference between the projected flow to the l	.S and the LS capacity		
There is a significant difference between the projected flow to the l	.S and the LS capacity		
There is a significant difference between the projected flow to the l	.S and the LS capacity		
There is a significant difference between the projected flow to the l	.S and the LS capacity		
There is a significant difference between the projected flow to the l	.S and the LS capacity		

City of Sudbury Master Plan Pumping Station Review

Pumping Station: Riverside LS Catchement: Wahnapitae				Author: Michelle Albert Date: 7/1/2016 Pg No. 4
Evaluation Matrix				
	Do Nothing	I&I Reduction	PS Expansion (up sizing the pumps)	
Healthy Watersheds	Would still have concerns with lack of Capacity at the LS	Would reduce the potential for spills	Would reduce the potential for spills	
Community Well Being	Would still have concerns regarding lack of capacity at the LS	Reduce the Risk of Flooding	Reduce the Risk of Flooding	
Cost Effectiveness	Would be incurring costs in emergency situations	Costs would be incurred to implement I&I Reduction measures. These costs would be less than upgrading the LS.	This option would only include the installation of two new high capacity pumps in the same structure.	
Constructability and Ease of Integration	Challenges with the potential for basement surcharges and lack of Peak Capacity would still exist	Would require limited construction.	The existing site is large and therefore would be able to facilitate construction	
Operability	Lack of peak capacity would still existing	Would improve operability of the Station. Operations staff have not raised concerns regarding the condition of the station. There is new piping in the station.	Improved Operations	
Sustainability	Challenges with flooding and lack of Peak Capacity would still exist	Reducing the amount of flow that would be pumped from the station, therefore reducing energy costs	This option would only include the installation of two new high capacity pumps and therefore energy efficiency would remain a concern.	
Preferred Alternative	No	Yes - I&I reduction in the catchment would be beneficial and could delay the upgrades required to the station.	Yes - the installation of new pumps would limit the potential for surcharges / overflows.	
Initial Actions				



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station:	Riverside LS
Catchment:	Wahnapitae

Author: Jinbo Yang
Date: 1/13/2017

Pg No.



Figure 1 - Riverside Lift Station







Pumping Station: <u>Anderson Lift Station</u> Catchement: <u>Lively</u>		Author: Michelle Albert Date: 7/1/2016 Pg No. 1
Overview		
Current ECA issue date: Flow From:	3-1537-75-766 January 27, 1976	Based on ECA
Configuration: Pumps: Power: Drawdown Test: Firm, one pump (2010): 2015: ECA:	2 30 hp 2954.12 GPM 186.38 L/s N/A	Date: August, 2010 Date: August, 2010 This is based on the Lively / Walden ESR Page 12, 2013
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station Existing Peak Flow:	173.20 L/s	
Future Flow Requirements		
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement:		Growth? Limited Growth Limited Growth
Lift Station Invert Elevation: Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance: Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surround	263.787 m MH #2-81 22.73 m	
Additional Capacity		
Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA)	-12.32 L/s	Capacity Required? NO
Additional Information/Comments		
Additional Information/Comments		
* The existing lift station is very old * The Lift Station is planned to be taken offline in the year 2019		
Problem Statement		
Anderson Lift Station will be decomiss	ioned. Flow will be direct	ed by gravity to the Walden system



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Anderson Lift Station
Catchement: Lively

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No. 2



Figure 1 - Anderson Lift Station located at 247 Anderson Drive

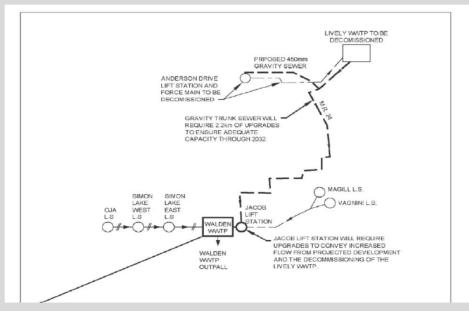


Figure 2 - New Sewer System Configuration From the Lively / Walden ESR (JL Richards, 2013)







Construction Date: Current ECA: Current ECA issue date: Flow From:	3-1587-86-006 October 21, 1986	Author: Michelle Albert Date: 7/1/2016 Pg No. 1 Based on ECA
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity		
Configuration: Pumps: Power: Drawdown Test: Firm, one pump (2010): ECA:	2 20 hp 244 GPM 15.39 L/s	Date: 2010 Date: 2010 Utilized the draw down test values as the there is no flow value in the ECA
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station		
Existing Peak Flow:	5.26 L/s	
Future Flow Requirements		
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement:		Growth? Limited Growth Limited Growth
Feasibility of Consolidation		
Lift Station Invert Elevation: Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance: Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the surround	235.629 m MH #7-11 80 m	
Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA)		Capacity Required?NO
Additional Information (Community		
* Residential expansion in the area may require additional future capacity		
Problem Statement		
110Ment Statement		



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Oja Lift Station
Catchement: Walden

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No. #REF!



Figure 1 - Oja Lift Station located at 35 Oja Street



Figure 2 - Manhole location and invert elevations surrounding Oja Pumping Station



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Simon Lake West Lift Station Catchement: Walden			Author: Michelle Albert Date: 7/1/2016
			Pg No1
Overview			
Cur Current ECA is Flo	ction Date: Irrent ECA: issue date: low From:	N/A N/A	Based on ECA
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity			
	figuration: Pumps: Power:	2	
Drawd Firm, one pun	down Test: mp (2010): ECA:	600 GPM 37.85 L/s 37.85 L/s	Date: November, 2010 Utilized the draw down test values as the there is no flow value in the ECA
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station			
Existing P	Peak Flow:	13.52 L/s	l en
Future Flow Requirements			
2041 Flow Requ Ultimate Flow Requ		14.52 L/s 14.87 L/s	Growth? Limited Growth Limited Growth
Feasibility of Consolidation			
Lift Station Invert I Reference Reference Reference Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is lower than the	Location: Distance:	234.98 m 237.671 m MH #8-52 242.12 m	
Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at p (2041 Flow Require)		-23.33 L/s	Capacity Required? NO
Additional Information/Comments			
Problem Statement			
Simon Lake West Lift Sta	ation has su	ufficient capacity to meet	the current flow requirements.



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Simon Lake West Lift Station Catchement: Walden

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No.



Figure 1 - Simon Lake West Pumping Station located at 261 Simon Lake Drive

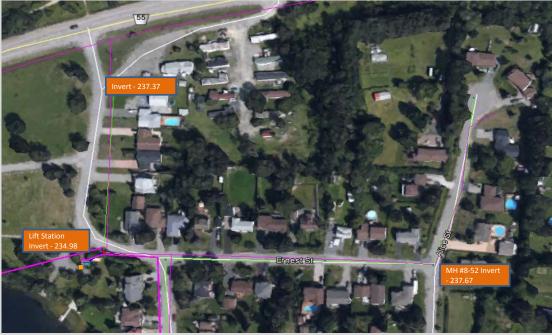


Figure 2 - Manhole location and invert elevations surrounding Simon Lake West Lift Station







Pumping Station: Simon Lake East Lift Station					thor: Michelle Albert
Catchement: Walden				[Date: 7/1/2016
				Pg	No1
Overview					
	Location:	35 Simon Lake Drive			
	Construction Date:	1984	Based on ECA		
	Current ECA: Current ECA issue date:	3-1007-84-006 October 3, 1984	<u> </u>		
	Flow From:	Simon Lake West LS	- -		
	Pumping to:	Walden WWTP	_		
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity					
Current Life Station 1 mm Capacity			_		
	Configuration: Pumps:		_		
	Power:		_		
	Drawdown Test:	652 GPM	Date: 2010		
	Firm, one pump (2010):	41.13 L/s	Date: 2010		
	ECA:	39.40 L/s	This is based on the	Lively / Walden ESR Page	12, 2013
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station					
	Existing Peak Flow:	34.07 L/s			
Future Flow Requirements					
	2041 Flow Requirement:		Gro	wth? Limited Growtl	
UH	timate Flow Requirement:	36.27 L/s	_	Limited Growtl	<u>1</u>
Fascibility of Consolidation					
Feasibility of Consolidation					
Lif	ft Station Invert Elevation:		_		
	Reference Invert: Reference Location:	233.84 m MH #8-13	<u>_</u> .		
	Reference Distance:	220 m			
Consolidation is not possible as the lift station invert is low	er than the surrounding i	nvert elevations.			
Additional Capacity					
Additional capac	ity required at peak flow:	-5.21 L/s	Capacity Requi	red? NO	
	(2041 Flow Requirement - ECA)	-			_
Additional Information/Comments					
* The option of going directly to the WWTP was considered	d. The required forcemain	length would be costly.			
Problem Statement					



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Simon Lake East Lift Station
Catchement: Walden

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No. 2



Figure 1 - Simon Lake East Lift Station located at 35 Simon Lake Drive



Figure 2 - Manhole location and invert elevations surrounding Simon Lake East Pumping Station







Pumping Station: Magill Lift Station Catchement: Walden Overview					Michelle Albert 7/1/2016
Location: Construction Date:	3-0459-76-006 June 16, 1976 N/A	Based on ECA			
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity					
Configuration: Pumps: Power: Drawdown Test: Firm, one pump (2010): ECA:	2 5 hp 319 GPM 20.13 L/s	Date: August 2010 This is based on the	Lively / Walden ESR Pago	e 12, 2013	
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station					
Existing Peak Flow:	0.40 L/s				
Future Flow Requirements					
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement:			Growth? NO Limited G		
Feasibility of Consolidation					
Lift Station Invert Elevation: Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance:	255.82 m MH #3-43				
Additional Capacity Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA)		Capacity R	lequired? NO		
Additional Information/Comments					
Problem Statement					
ICI growth has been identified in the area doesn't require additional PS capacity	/.				



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Magill Lift Station
Catchement: Walden

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No.



Figure 1 - Magill Lift Station located at 95 Magill Street



Figure 2 - Manhole location, invert, and proposed development locations surrounding Magill Pumping Station



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Magill Lift Station Catchement: Sudbury Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016 Pg No. RD DUHAMEL Magill Pumping Station Future ICI Development Figure 2 - Future ICI development surrounding Magill Lift Station







Pumping Station: Vagnini Lift Station Catchement: Walden			Author: Michelle Albert Date: 7/1/2016	
			Pg No1	
Overview				
Construction Date:	3-0261-77-006 June 13, 1977 N/A	Based on ECA		
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity				
Configuration: Pumps: Power: Drawdown Test: Firm, one pump (2010): ECA:	2 20 hp 515.92 GPM 32.55 L/s	Date: November, 2010 This is based on the Lively / Walden ESR Page	e 12, 2013	
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station				
Existing Peak Flow:	2.44 L/s			
Future Flow Requirements				
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement:	10.26 L/s 10.26 L/s	Growth? No YE		
Feasibility of Consolidation				
Lift Station Invert Elevation: Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance:	254.46 m 256.11 m MH #3-42 119.64 m			
Additional Capacity				
Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA)	-22.29 L/s	Capacity Required? No	0	
Additional Information/Comments				
Problem Statement				
ICI growth has been identified in the area doesn't require additional PS capac	ity.			



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Vagnini Lift Station
Catchement: Walden

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No.



Figure 1 - Vagnini Lift Station located at 36 Vagnini Court

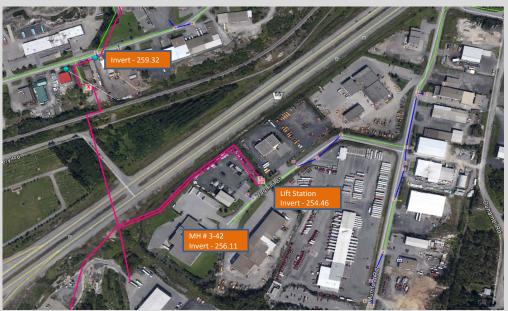
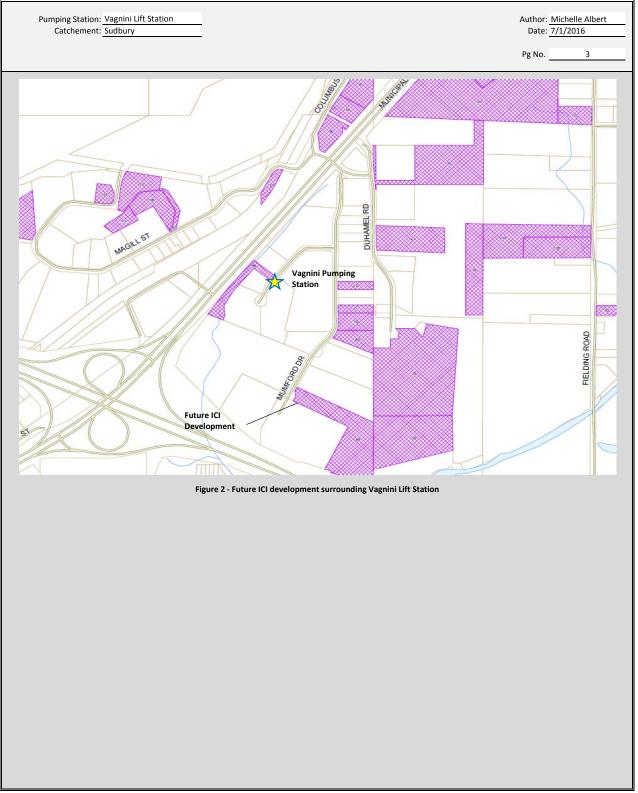


Figure 2 - Manhole location, invert, and proposed development locations surrounding Vagnini Pumping Station



Pumping Station Review











Pumping Station: Jacob Lift Station Catchement: Walden				_	Michelle Albert 7/1/2016
Overview					
Construction Date: Current ECA: Current ECA issue date: Flow From:	3-0373-92-007	Based on ECA			
Current Lift Station Firm Capacity					
Configuration: Pumps: Power: Drawdown Test (PUMP#3): Firm, one pump (2010): ECA:	3 30 hp N/A GPM N/A L/s	Date: August 2010 This is based on the Li	ively / Walden ESR I	Page 12, 2013	
Current Theoretial Peak Flow to Lift Station					
Existing Peak Flow:	622.49 L/s				
Future Flow Requirements					
2041 Flow Requirement: Ultimate Flow Requirement:				YES YES	
Feasibility of Consolidation					
Lift Station Invert Elevation: Reference Invert: Reference Location: Reference Distance: Conoslidation is not possible under current conditions	243.17 m MH #6-77	<u>.</u>			
Additional Capacity					
Additional capacity required at peak flow: (2041 Flow Requirement - ECA)		Capacity Re	equired?	YES	
Additional Information/Community					
* The Lift Station is not meeting current flow requirements. Additional capacity * The option of going directly to the WWTP was considered. The required length		oe costly			
Problem Statement					
Consolidation is not possible under existing conditions. Existing flow conditions on the Lively / Walden Environmental Servicing Report					nal capacity. Based



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Jacob Lift Station
Catchement: Walden

Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016

Pg No.



Figure 1 - Jacob Lift Station located at 50 Joseph Avenue

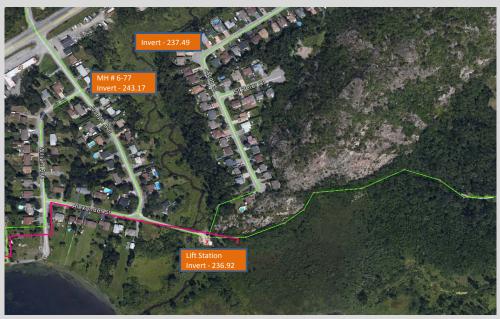


Figure 2-Manhole location, invert, and proposed development locations surrounding Jacob Pumping Station



Pumping Station Review



Pumping Station: Jacob Lift Station
Catchement: Sudbury Author: Michelle Albert
Date: 7/1/2016 Pg No. Future ICI Development Future Residential Development Jacob Pumping Station Figure 2 - Future ICI and Residential development surrounding Jacob Lift Station



Lift Station Review



